# OWARDS AN AIDS-FREE GENERATION

Children and AIDS Sixth Stocktaking Report, 2013

### UNITE FOR CHILDREN 🂫 UNITE AGAINST AIDS

Stocktaking reports on children and AIDS are the flagship publications of the Unite for Children, Unite against AIDS campaign. The United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) leads the development of these publications as part of its commitment to the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS), in collaboration with the 10 other UNAIDS co-sponsors.

UNAIDS brings together the resources of the UNAIDS Secretariat and 11 United Nations system organizations for coordinated and accountable efforts to unite the world against AIDS. The division of labour is as follows:

| Convening agencies and partners  | Division of labour  |
|--|---|
| WHO, UNICEF, ILO, UNDP, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNHCR, WFP, World Bank.         | Prevent mothers from dying and babies<br>from becoming infected with HIV.   |
| WHO, ILO, UNDP, UNHCR, UNICEF, WFP.                                    | Ensure that people living with HIV receive treatment.   |
| WHO, ILO, UNICEF, WFP.   | Prevent people living with HIV from dying of tuberculosis.  |
| UNODC, UNDP, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNICEF, WHO, World Bank.                   | Protect drug users from becoming infected with HIV and ensure access to comprehensive HIV services in prisons and closed settings.      |
| UNDP, UNFPA, UNESCO,<br>WHO, World Bank.                               | Empower men who have sex with men, sex workers and transgender people to protect themselves and to fully access antiretroviral therapy. |
| UNDP, ILO, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNODC, UN Women, WHO.         | Remove punitive laws, policies, practices, stigma and discrimination that block effective responses to AIDS.                            |
| UNDP, UNFPA, UN Women, ILO, UNESCO, UNHCR,<br>UNICEF, UNODC, WFP, WHO. | Meet the HIV needs of women and girls,<br>and stop sexual and gender-based violence.  |
| UNICEF, UNFPA, ILO, UNESCO, UNHCR, WFP, WHO.                           | Empower young people to protect themselves from HIV.  |
| UNICEF, World Bank, ILO, UNDP, UNHCR, WFP.                             | Enhance social protection for people affected by HIV.   |
| UNHCR, WFP, UNDP, UNFPA, UNICEF, UNODC, WHO.                           | Address HIV in humanitarian emergencies.  |
| WFP, UNHCR, UNICEF, WHO.   | Integrate food and nutrition within the HIV response.   |
| UNESCO, ILO, UNFPA, UNICEF, WHO.                                       | Ensure high-quality education for a more effective HIV response.  |
| World Bank, ILO, UNDP, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNODC, WHO, WFP.  | Support strategic, prioritized and costed multi-sectoral AIDS plans.  |

The findings, interpretations, quotations, conclusions and opinions expressed within this report and/or on the <www.childrenandaids.org> website cannot necessarily be attributed to any individual organization involved in the production of this report.

Because HIV-related stigma persists, UNICEF takes steps to safeguard the identities of children and their mothers in accordance with their wishes and with global standards of child rights and protection. UNICEF obtains written consent from people living with the virus before identifying them as such in photographs and other media. Unless otherwise stated, people depicted in this publication, and in the accompanying materials online, should not be assumed to be living with HIV.

© United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), 2013

Permission to reproduce any part of this publication will be freely granted to educational and non-profit organizations.

Suggested citation: United Nations Children's Fund, Towards an AIDS-Free Generation – Children and AIDS: Sixth Stocktaking Report, 2013, UNICEF, New York, 2013.

Supporting materials and data are available at: <www.childrenandaids.org>. For any corrigenda subsequent to printing, please visit the UNICEF website at <www.unicef.org/publications>.

Cover photo: In northern Rwanda, children run home after school. Students took part in a discussion group that was organized to raise awareness of important social issues such as health, hygiene, sanitation and HIV. © UNICEF/RWAA2011-00631/Noorani

#### TOWARDS AN AIDS-FREE GENERATION Children and AIDS: Sixth Stocktaking Report, 2013

| CC         | ONTENTS   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| (j)        | About this report   |  |   |
| $\bigcirc$ | Executive summary:<br>Towards an AIDS-free generation           | on                                     |   |
| 4          | Chapter 1 •<br>Responding to HIV in<br>the first decade of life | 6<br>15<br>17                          | The first decade: Progress and challenges<br>New paradigms, opportunities and innovations<br>Strategies to accelerate progress in the first decade of life  |
| 24         | Chapter 2<br>Responding to HIV in the second decade of life     | 26<br>29<br>32<br>39                   | The second decade: Transition and vulnerability<br>Inequities and barriers to services<br>Strategies to accelerate progress in the second decade of life<br>Sustaining the gains achieved in the first decade of life   |
| 40         | Chapter 3 •<br>Partnerships for an<br>AIDS-free generation      | 42<br>44<br>45                         | Two decades, many sectors<br>Addressing HIV among children in emergency situations:<br>A case for enhanced partnership<br>Towards an AIDS-free generation:  |
| 46         | :<br>References   |  | Addressing gaps, sustaining gains   |
| 53         | Annex: •<br>Statistical tables                                  | 53<br>54<br>58<br>66<br>70<br>74<br>78 | Notes on the data<br>Statistical table 1: Elimination of new HIV infections among<br>children by 2015 and keeping their mothers alive<br>Statistical table 2: Providing paediatric HIV care and treatment<br>Statistical table 3: Demography and epidemiology of HIV<br>among adolescents<br>Statistical table 4: Knowledge, HIV testing and sexual behaviour<br>among adolescents<br>Statistical table 5: Epidemiology, knowledge, HIV testing and<br>sexual behaviour among key affected populations aged below<br>25 years<br>Statistical table 6: Protection, care and support for children<br>affected by HIV and AIDS |
| (82)       | Photo captions and credits                                      |  |   |



### ABOUT THIS REPORT

This Sixth Stocktaking Report focuses on the response to HIV and AIDS among children in low- and middle-income countries.<sup>1</sup> It is structured around the first and second decades of a child's life, and has the following objectives:

- to review the HIV burden among children and adolescents and the progress being made in addressing it
- to identify key strategies to accelerate access to HIV prevention, treatment, protection, care and support for children and adolescents
- to summarize opportunities arising from recent scientific advances, new technology and emerging practice innovations
- to mobilize national and international efforts to keep children HIV-free and ensure that those living with HIV remain AIDS-free.

ii

While national governments are ultimately accountable for their international and domestic commitments, this report is intended to inform the coordinated efforts of all stakeholders striving to achieve the goal of an AIDS-free generation, including donors, technical experts, United Nations organizations, implementing partners, civil society and communities in diverse settings worldwide. The involvement of adults and adolescents living with HIV is essential for the success of the strategies described in this report. Responding to HIV is a shared responsibility, and achieving an AIDS-free generation will be a shared triumph.

Throughout this report, the term 'children' applies to all children below the age of 18 years, including adolescents, as defined in the Convention on the Rights of the Child. The United Nations defines adolescents as persons aged 10–19 years, and young people as persons aged 15–24 years.



### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

# TOWARDS AN AIDS-FREE GENERATION

66

An AIDS-free generation means a generation in which all children are born free of HIV and remain so for the first two decades of life, from birth through adolescence. It also means that children living with and affected by HIV have access to the treatment, care and support they need to remain alive and well. For the first time in the history of the HIV epidemic, the global community has accumulated the knowledge, experience and tools to achieve an AIDS-free generation.

#### An AIDS-free generation begins in the first decade of life

The major components of the HIV response for young children – elimination of mother-to-child transmission (EMTCT) of HIV, treatment of children living with HIV and mitigation of the social and economic Children should be the first to benefit from our successes in defeating HIV, and the last to suffer from our failures."

Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

impact of HIV and AIDS on children – are well established. The challenge today is to apply existing knowledge and pursue new opportunities and innovations – while using finite resources as efficiently and effectively as possible – to ensure that children survive and thrive in their first decade of life.

- Political Declaration on HIV and AIDS: Intensifying Our Efforts to Eliminate HIV and AIDS
- Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive
- Investment Approach for an Effective Response to HIV/AIDS

• Committing to Child Survival: A Promise Renewed

• Family Planning 2020

Global Plan target year MDG deadline







© UNICEF Malawi/2013/Marinovich

© UNICEF/NYHQ2012-1507/Jayasuriya

© UNICEF/ZIMA2011-00003/Pirozzi

More progress has been made between 2009 and 2012 than during the previous decade, according to 2012 data, which show a 35 per cent decline in new HIV infections among children under the age of 15 years, compared with 2009.<sup>2</sup> In 2012, coverage of antiretroviral drugs (ARVs) for pregnant women living with HIV reached 62 per cent in the 22 priority countries in the Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive (the 'Global Plan').<sup>3</sup> Yet, approximately 230,000 (180,000-300,000) children – or 630 (540–760) per day – were newly infected with HIV in these countries during 2012.<sup>4</sup> While the world is currently reducing new HIV infections among children faster than at any other time in history, the pace will have to be accelerated even more to achieve the Global Plan 2015 target.

#### Ensuring the health of pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV is central to achieving an AIDS-free generation

In the past three years, countries have begun moving towards early initiation of triple-drug regimens and simplified programming for eliminating mother-to-child transmission of HIV. This approach emphasizes the long-term health of pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV as well as the prevention of HIV infection among their children. The World Health Organization's 2013 Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection recommend initiating antiretroviral therapy (ART), either lifelong or during the mother-to-child transmission risk period, for all pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV. All children under 5 years of age diagnosed with HIV should also be provided with lifelong ART, regardless of their CD4 count.<sup>5</sup> The move to providing ART for all pregnant and breastfeeding women represents an important paradigm shift that places women's health and well-being at the centre of preventing HIV in children. Keeping mothers alive and healthy is one of the most important factors for early child survival.

Preventing HIV infection among women and girls of childbearing age and helping women and girls who are living with HIV to avoid unwanted pregnancies remain priorities towards preventing HIV infections among children.

#### More children are accessing ART, but progress for children lags behind progress for adults

Overall, ART coverage for children under 15 years old living with HIV in low- and middle-income countries has consistently been around half that for adults – 34 per cent of children in 2012 compared with 64 per cent of adults in 2012.<sup>6</sup> Children under 15 years old who need ART to survive are significantly less likely than adults to receive it. In the absence of HIV testing and timely ART initiation, one third of infants living with HIV die before their first birthday, and more than half die before the age of 2 years.<sup>7</sup> A huge effort will therefore be needed to reach the global goal of providing ART to all eligible children by 2015.

#### Much more attention is needed to prevent and treat HIV during adolescence, so that children remain AIDS-free in the second decade of life

As the international community reflects on the gains made in the first decade of a child's life, it cannot continue to neglect the crucial second decade of childhood. Approximately 2.1 million (1.7 million-2.8 million) adolescents were living with HIV globally at the end of 2012,<sup>8</sup> and approximately two thirds of new HIV infections in adolescents aged 15–19 years were among girls.<sup>9</sup> Adolescents experience a second wave of vulnerability to HIV that is driven by many factors, and they encounter numerous barriers to accessing services. As children living with HIV grow older, their treatment, care and support needs also change, and they face new challenges in adhering to medications, taking greater responsibility for their own health and accessing the services and information they need to lead healthy and productive lives. Worldwide, disproportionately high HIV prevalence is reported among key adolescent populations males who have sex with males, adolescents who inject drugs and sexually exploited adolescents.<sup>10</sup> A comprehensive strategy is needed to address these diverse needs.

#### Social protection and child protection, care and support must underpin efforts to scale up high-impact interventions through the first two decades of life

Creating an AIDS-free generation is more than a biomedical endeavour. Economic and social drivers of HIV – such as poverty, food insecurity, drug and alcohol use, social marginalization, gender inequality, violence and sexual exploitation, and lack of access to education, including comprehensive sexuality education – need to be addressed concurrently as part of a multi-sectoral approach to HIV among children.

Efforts to address the needs of children living with HIV, or in households affected by HIV, through comprehensive protection, care and support interventions have not achieved broad coverage.<sup>11</sup> Much greater collaboration across sectors is required. Economic and psychosocial support is particularly important for the estimated 17.8 million (16.1 million–21.6 million) children who have lost one or both parents to AIDS.<sup>12</sup> These measures not only alleviate hardship but can help reduce the risk of HIV infection and support longterm adherence to medication and continuity of care for children and their families.<sup>13</sup>

#### Two decades, many sectors

This report highlights both gains and gaps in the response to HIV among children in the first and second decades of life and stresses the urgency of achieving results more quickly with the resources available. While it emphasizes high-prevalence settings, there is no less concern for lower-prevalence settings and the clear challenge to maintain and expand upon progress made. To this end, innovations and new paradigms are presented along with key strategies designed to accelerate the pace of progress.

An AIDS-free generation will only be achieved through strong leadership from government, with partners aligning their support to common objectives. The wholehearted participation of civil society and affected communities will also be required, not only as implementing partners but also in planning, decision-making, awareness raising, advocacy and strengthening accountability.

The path to an AIDS-free generation is clear. The world must now strongly commit to sustaining the hard-won gains and to addressing the remaining inequities and gaps in the response to HIV among children.

### CHAPTER 1

# RESPONDING TO HIV IN THE FIRST DECADE OF LIFE

Eliminating new HIV infections among children is an ambitious but achievable goal. With the support of the Every Woman Every Child movement, an AIDSfree generation can be ours. There is no better investment than the health of women and children."

Ban Ki-moon, Secretary-General of the United Nations

© UNICEF Malawi/2013/Marinovich





#### THE FIRST DECADE: PROGRESS AND CHALLENGES

Since the first effective ARV regimen for the prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) of HIV was reported in 1994, the outlook for children born to mothers living with HIV has improved dramatically. In high-income countries, mother-to-child transmission of HIV has been virtually eliminated.<sup>14</sup> Today, steadily expanding coverage of the most effective ARVs, together with new approaches to providing them, offer hope that mother-to-child HIV transmission can also be virtually eliminated in low- and middle-income countries.

The Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive ('the Global Plan') identifies 22 priority countries where almost 90 per cent of all new HIV infections among children occur. Of these countries, 21 are in sub-Saharan Africa; the other country is India.<sup>15</sup> Reducing mother-to-child transmission to less than 5 per cent of breastfeeding infants and to less than 2 per cent of non-breastfeeding infants is an important target of the Global Plan.<sup>16</sup> This means reaching an estimated 1.5 million (1.4 million–1.7 million) pregnant women living with HIV annually, based on 2012 estimates (*see Figure 1.1*).<sup>17</sup> Without any interventions, between 15 per cent and 45 per cent of infants born to these women will acquire HIV: 5–10 per cent during pregnancy, 10–20 per cent during labour and delivery, and 5–20 per cent through breastfeeding.<sup>18</sup>

# Significant progress is being made in expanding access to ARVs for PMTCT

Encouraging progress has been made in scaling up and improving the quality of programmes. In 2012, approximately 900,000 pregnant women living with HIV in low- and middle-income countries received ARVs to prevent mother-to-child transmission – either ART primarily for their own health or the most efficacious antiretroviral prophylaxis.<sup>19</sup> This represents one third more than the number who received it in 2009. While the world is currently reducing new HIV infections among children faster than at any other time in history, the pace will have to be accelerated even more to achieve the 2015 target of 90 per cent reduction (*see Figure 1.2*).

#### FIGURE 1.1

6



Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV in low- and middle-income countries, 1990-2012

#### The Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping their Mothers Alive

Since its launch in 2011, the Global Plan has helped to catalyse efforts to tackle HIV in children and their mothers across Millennium Development Goals 4 (reduce child mortality), 5 (improve maternal health) and 6 (combat HIV, tuberculosis and malaria). While covering all low- to middle-income countries, it focuses on the 22 priority countries that account for almost 90 per cent of the world's pregnant women living with HIV as well as almost 90 per cent of new infections among children. The Global Plan focuses on achieving two global targets:

- Target 1: Reduce the number of new HIV infections among children by 90 per cent
- Target 2: Reduce the number of AIDS-related maternal deaths by 50 per cent.

In 2011, the cost of achieving the Global Plan targets for 17 of the 22 priority countries was estimated at around US\$1 billion per year over five years, 43 per cent of which is for providing PMTCT services to pregnant women living with HIV and treatment for their own health, 37 per cent for the prevention of primary HIV infection, 12 per cent for paediatric ART and 8 per cent for family planning.<sup>20</sup> Several countries – including Botswana, Namibia and South Africa – are making substantial domestic investments towards achieving the goals of the Global Plan. Major international donors to this effort include the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR).

#### FIGURE 1.2





While the overall coverage of ARVs for PMTCT for low- and middle-income countries reached 62 per cent in 2012, there was considerable variation across regions (*see Figure 1.3*). In Eastern and Southern Africa, where the HIV burden is greatest, three quarters of pregnant women have access (66–85 per cent). In Central and Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CEE/CIS), coverage is reported as very high (greater than 95 per cent), as it is in Latin America and the Caribbean (88 per cent; 58–95 per cent). All other regions have estimated coverage below half.<sup>21</sup>

One of the core targets of the Global Plan is to provide ARVs to 90 per cent of the world's pregnant women living with HIV by the end of 2015. This is now within reach. In the 22 Global Plan priority countries, 62 per cent of pregnant women living with HIV received ARV prophylaxis in 2012, compared with 57 per cent in 2011 and 49 per cent in 2010.<sup>22</sup> Since 2009, most countries have shifted their policies away from the use of single-dose nevirapine to more effective regimens for PMTCT.

Four priority countries of the Global Plan – Botswana, Ghana, Namibia and Zambia – have already met the 90 per cent target, while Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland and Zimbabwe are close to it. However, five countries – Kenya, Lesotho, Nigeria, South Africa and Swaziland – have experienced declines in PMTCT coverage in the last year, and four countries – Angola, Chad, the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Nigeria – had national ARV coverage for PMTCT of less than 20 per cent in 2012.<sup>23</sup>

The 2013 World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines on ART recommend universal HIV testing for all pregnant women as part of the basic package of services for antenatal care in all settings. In some countries with concentrated or low-prevalence

#### FIGURE 1.3





**Note:** The vertical lines indicate the uncertainty ranges around the estimates. Coverage values for 2005–2009 are not comparable with those for 2010–2012 because they are based on previous WHO treatment guidelines and include single-dose nevirapine.

Source: UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.





epidemics, the offer of routine HIV testing for all pregnant women may be considered prohibitive when assessed against the number of cases detected.<sup>24</sup> In Viet Nam and other countries with concentrated epidemics, HIV testing is being incorporated into a standard list of tests during pregnancy.<sup>25</sup> Adequate referral and linkage to follow-up services is critical.

In India, where overall numbers are large but the population of women living with HIV is spread out across the country, the initiation and maintenance of ARVs in women and children living with HIV in maternal and child health settings is recommended as part of antenatal care.<sup>26</sup> Cambodia has also demonstrated that this approach can not only increase access to treatment at the level of primary care but also lead to reductions in loss to follow-up of women and children diagnosed with HIV.

#### Access to ART for pregnant women for their own health is increasing, but is still lower than for other adults

The percentage of pregnant women living with HIV (with CD4 levels less than 350 cells per cubic millimetre) who received ART for their own health in 2012 in low- and middle-income countries was only 58 per cent, compared with 64 per cent for all adults (with CD4 levels less than 350 cells/mm3) estimated to have received ART that year.<sup>27</sup> By 2012, several priority countries of the Global Plan – including Botswana, Ghana, Malawi, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland and Zambia – reported that more than 75 per cent of pregnant women eligible for ART under WHO's 2010 criteria received it, while more than 50 per cent were receiving it in Kenya, Lesotho, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zimbabwe.<sup>28</sup> As more countries adopt the use of ART for all pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV, in line with WHO's 2013 guidelines on ARVs,<sup>29</sup> this upward trend for ART coverage is expected to continue.

# Increasing impact: New infections among children are falling

As a result of recent progress in EMTCT, fewer infants are acquiring HIV. In low- and middle-income countries, about 260,000 new infections among children occurred in 2012,<sup>30</sup> but between 2005 and 2012, more than 850,000 HIV infections in children were prevented in low- and middle-income countries.<sup>31</sup>

The vast majority of new HIV infections among children aged 0–14 years were in Eastern and Southern Africa (130,000) and West and Central Africa (98,000), followed a long way behind by South Asia (15,000) and East Asia and the Pacific (7,900), and then by all other regions, which reported fewer than 3,000 new infections each in 2012.<sup>32</sup>

#### FIGURE 1.4

Country progress in reducing new HIV infections among children aged 0–14 in the 21 Global Plan priority countries in Africa, 2009–2012

| RAPID DECLINE (50 PER CENT OR MORE) | MODERATE DECLINE (30–49 PER CENT) | SLOW DECLINE (LESS THAN 30 PER CENT)   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Ghana (76%)                         | United Republic of Tanzania (49%) | Cameroon (29%)                         |
| Namibia (58%)                       | South Africa (46%)                | Côte d'Ivoire (27%)                    |
| Zimbabwe (55%)                      | Mozambique (45%)                  | Lesotho (17%)                          |
| Malawi (52%)                        | Uganda (45%)                      | Democratic Republic of the Congo (15%) |
| Botswana (52%)                      | Kenya (44%)                       | Nigeria (10%)                          |
| Zambia (50%)                        | Swaziland (38%)                   | Chad (9%)                              |
| Ethiopia (50%)                      | Burundi (31%)                     | Angola (9% increase)                   |

Source: UNICEF update to a table published in the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, p. 9.

In the 22 priority countries of the Global Plan, overall mother-to-child transmission rates have declined, from an estimated 26 per cent in 2009 to 17 per cent in 2012. The number of children under 15 who were newly infected in these countries fell by 36 per cent, from 360,000 in 2009 to 230,000 in 2012. In this period, seven countries halved new HIV infections among children (*see Figure 1.4*).<sup>33</sup>

The rate of HIV transmission from mother to child has been steadily improving in most regions.

However, much remains to be done. The CEE/CIS region reports the most favourable transmission rate (6 per cent), followed by Latin America and the Caribbean (10 per cent) and Eastern and Southern Africa (13 per cent). All other regions report worrying transmission rates higher than 20 per cent (East Asia and the Pacific, 22 per cent; West and Central Africa, 28 per cent; Middle East and North Africa, 34 per cent; South Asia, 38 per cent).<sup>34</sup>

#### Validation of countries achieving elimination of mother-to-child transmission

Countries beyond the scope of the Global Plan are also making progress towards EMTCT. For example, Cuba and Panama,<sup>35</sup> Thailand<sup>36</sup> and several countries in Eastern Europe, including Armenia, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan and the Republic of Moldova,<sup>37</sup> report that they are approaching transmission rates of 2 per cent. Regional initiatives are building momentum – for example, the European Action Plan for HIV/AIDS 2012–2015 was established in 2011,<sup>38</sup> and elimination initiatives on paediatric HIV infections and congenital syphilis exist in East Asia and the Pacific and in Latin America and the Caribbean.<sup>39</sup> In recognition of this trend, WHO has established criteria and processes for validating country reports of the elimination of new HIV infections among children. Countries will apply to WHO, and the process of validation will be supported by regional and country-level bodies set up for this purpose. These criteria and processes were established for validating the elimination of both HIV and congenital syphilis.<sup>40</sup>

#### More children are accessing ART, but progress for children lags behind progress for adults

In the absence of HIV testing and timely ART initiation, one third of infants living with HIV die before their first birthday, and half die before the age of 2 years.<sup>41</sup> Globally, the pace of scale-up of ART for children under 15 years is only half that of adults. For children, an increase in ART access of 14 per cent was registered from 2011 to 2012, compared to an increase of 20 per cent for adults over the same period.<sup>42</sup> In low- and middle-income countries, overall ART coverage for children under the age of 15 years has consistently been around half that for adults – 34 per cent compared to 64 per cent for adults in 2012 (see Figure 1.5).<sup>43</sup>

The CEE/CIS region reports the highest ART coverage for children younger than 15 years: at 85 per cent (80–89 per cent), followed by Latin America and the Caribbean at 67 per cent (50–83 per cent). East Asia and the Pacific reported 53 per cent (41–72 per cent) coverage, whereas South Asia reported 39 per cent (30–49 per cent) coverage. The region with the

#### FIGURE 1.5



Percentage of adults (aged 15+) and children (aged 0–14) living with HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy in low- and middle-income countries, 2012

**Source:** Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Report:* UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. A87, A94. greatest need, Eastern and Southern Africa, reported 40 per cent (35–46 per cent) coverage. The lowest coverage was registered in West and Central Africa, 15 per cent (13–18 per cent), and in the Middle East and North Africa, 7 per cent (4–10 per cent).<sup>44</sup>

ART coverage for children younger than 15 years in the 22 Global Plan priority countries increased from 29 per cent (500,000 children) in 2011 to 34 per cent (560,000 children) in 2012, but the pace of scale-up across low- and middle-income countries lags behind that of adults.<sup>45</sup> Four of the Global Plan priority countries had greater than 50 per cent ART coverage among eligible children – Botswana (>95 per cent), Namibia (88 per cent), South Africa (63 per cent) and Swaziland (54 per cent) - and coverage has doubled in nine other countries in the last three years.<sup>46</sup> Other priority countries have very low coverage, and on average, only one in three eligible children have access to ART in the 22 priority countries (see Figure 1.6). A huge effort therefore will be needed to reach the global goal of providing ART to all eligible children by 2015.

Providing paediatric ART presents a number of unique and complex challenges. Among them are the limited availability of fixed-dose combinations, poor palatability of currently recommended paediatric drug formulations for infants, and the need to use virological testing to determine HIV infection in children under the age of 18 months. However, new drugs such as granular 'sprinkles' and new technologies for performing virological testing at the point of care are expected to help overcome the challenges and may facilitate improved uptake and adherence.

#### Timely diagnosis of HIV in pregnant women and children is crucial, but coverage of testing varies widely and linkages to treatment and care are still inadequate

Significant proportions of pregnant women and children living with HIV remain undiagnosed or, if diagnosed, are not adequately enrolled into care.

#### FIGURE 1.6

Percentage of ART coverage among eligible adults (aged 15+), children (aged 0–14) and all ages in the 22 Global Plan priority countries, 2012



**Note:** Some numbers do not add up due to rounding. The coverage estimate is based on the estimated unrounded number of children receiving and eligible for ART.

**Source:** UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting.

An estimated 40 per cent of pregnant women in low- and middle-income countries received HIV testing and counselling in 2012, up from 26 per cent in 2009.<sup>47</sup> Coverage varies widely by country and region.

Four of the 22 Global Plan priority countries (Botswana, Mozambique, South Africa and Zambia) exceeded 95 per cent coverage for testing pregnant women in 2012, but coverage was less than 25 per cent in three others (Chad, the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Nigeria).<sup>48</sup>

#### Early infant diagnosis remains low

WHO recommends that infants exposed to HIV be tested at 4 to 6 weeks of age, using a virological test.<sup>49</sup> ART should be started as soon as an infant is diagnosed with HIV, regardless of clinical and immune system status. Some countries are considering even earlier testing, at birth, especially for children born to mothers who have not received PMTCT services.

While early infant diagnosis (EID) is expanding in many countries, overall testing rates for infants remain low. Only 39 per cent of children in lowand middle-income countries were estimated to have access to HIV testing within the recommended 2 months of birth in 2012 (see Figure 1.7).<sup>50</sup>

The CEE/CIS region had the highest coverage of EID of all regions reported, at 72 per cent (although the uncertainty range around the estimates is very wide: from 49 per cent to greater than 95 per cent), followed by Eastern and Southern Africa at 51 per cent (45–57 per cent), Latin America and the Caribbean at 42 per cent (27–57 per cent) and East Asia and the Pacific at 30 per cent (20–45 per cent). In West and Central Africa, EID is at 9 per cent (8–11 per cent). South Asia stands at only 2 per cent (1–3 per cent) coverage.<sup>51</sup>

#### FIGURE 1.7

Estimated percentage of infants born to women living with HIV receiving a virological test by 2 months of age, by UNICEF region, all low- and middle-income countries and the 22 Global Plan priority countries, 2010–2012



Note: The vertical lines indicate the uncertainty ranges around the estimates.

Source: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

#### Presumptive diagnosis in Lesotho

Where early infant diagnosis is weak, severe illness can progress quickly in children with HIV. Presumptive diagnosis allows health workers to offer immediate ART to infants showing signs of HIV-related disease. In some areas of Lesotho, for example, difficult terrain leads to long waits for the return of HIV test results, and also makes it difficult to keep test kits in stock. Delivery of infant HIV test results can take 6 to 12 weeks, delaying the start of life-saving treatment for infants who need it. Presumptive diagnosis eliminates this wait by relying on immediate assessment rather than laboratory test outcomes as the basis for ART initiation.

In 2010, the Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF) supported Lesotho's Ministry of Health in training maternal and child health nurses at three hospitals in presumptive diagnosis. Between January 2010 and December 2011, the specially trained nurses diagnosed 48 infants with severe HIV disease and started ART promptly. Of these 48 children, 43 received a test for HIV. When their test results arrived, 42 of them proved to be living with HIV and 1 was HIV-negative.

EGPAF intends to train more health-care workers in the WHO presumptive diagnosis criteria. A recommendation for scale-up in Lesotho has been made, while efforts to improve routine systems for EID are also intensifying.

Among the 22 Global Plan priority countries, only two were providing EID for more than 80 per cent of infants in need in 2012: South Africa (85 per cent) and Swaziland (81 per cent). They were followed by Namibia (74 per cent), Lesotho (69 per cent<sup>52</sup>) and Zambia (61 per cent). Coverage of EID is less than 10 per cent in five of the priority countries: Angola, Chad, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Malawi and Nigeria.<sup>53</sup>

In low- and middle-income countries, the vast majority of children diagnosed with HIV do not begin ART in a timely manner; in 2012, only 34 per cent of children under 15 years diagnosed with HIV received treatment. As a result, an estimated 210,000 (190,000–250,000) children died from AIDS-related illnesses that year.<sup>54</sup>

Current service delivery models rely heavily on the provision of paediatric HIV treatment at specialized paediatric HIV clinics or adult HIV clinics, whereas task shifting or task sharing with health-care workers other than medical doctors – to facilitate care to decentralized levels, including through community-based services – should be a priority to improve access.<sup>55</sup>

#### Special attention is needed to ensure that women have access to ARVs and are retained in care during the breastfeeding period

Breastfeeding is critical for child survival and growth. WHO recommends that mothers living with HIV who are taking ART and breastfeeding should exclusively breastfeed their infants for the first six months of life, introducing appropriate complementary foods thereafter, while continuing to breastfeed until the child is 12 months old. Breastfeeding should then stop only when a nutritionally adequate and safe diet without breast milk can be provided. Infants of mothers who are receiving ART and breastfeeding should receive 6 to 12 weeks of infant prophylaxis with daily nevirapine. Alternatives exist for women living with HIV who do not breastfeed.<sup>56</sup>

While global data on ARV coverage during the breastfeeding period are limited, it is estimated that, in 2012, nearly half of mothers in the 21 Global Plan priority countries in Africa did not receive ARVs during the breastfeeding period. Up to about half of all new infections in children in sub-Saharan Africa are estimated to have occurred as a result.<sup>57</sup> Special attention is therefore needed in all countries to ensure access to, and retention on, ART for breastfeeding mothers.

#### Primary prevention needs for women and family planning services for women living with HIV remain inadequate

Provision of ARVs to pregnant women and mothers living with HIV to prevent mother-to-child transmission (identified as Prong 3 of PMTCT in the Global Plan) and of treatment of mothers and children living with HIV for their own health (Prong 4) has been substantial. However, progress in primary

Progress on reducing new HIV infections among children has been faster than ever before. But to meet the 2015 target, the pace of progress will have to accelerate.

**850,000** new HIV infections among children (0–14 years) in lowand middle-income countries were prevented between 2005 and 2012. Only **39%** of children in low- and middle-income countries were estimated to have access to HIV testing within the recommended 2 months of birth in 2012.

BOX

prevention among women and girls of childbearing age (Prong 1) and in reducing unmet need for family planning by women living with HIV (Prong 2) has not been as impressive. In the Global Plan priority countries in Africa, the number of women becoming newly infected declined 10 per cent between 2009 and 2012. Ghana reported the greatest decline, at 44 per cent, during the same period, and South Africa reported a 21 per cent decline.<sup>58</sup> This trend highlights the need for innovation in following up with pregnant women who test HIV-negative at their first antenatal visit and the importance of broader primary prevention (outside of antenatal settings) among women and girls to achieving the goal of an AIDS-free generation.

Unmet need for family planning services among women living with HIV continues to undermine efforts to eliminate new infections among children.<sup>59</sup> For women in low- and middle-income countries, unmet need for family planning declined only slightly, from 15 per cent in 1990 to 12 per cent in 2010.<sup>60</sup> UNAIDS reports that in East Africa and West Africa, the unmet need for family planning services for more than 20 per cent of women did not change between 1990 and 2010.<sup>61</sup> This means that more than one in five women in stable relationships expressing the desire to delay or stop childbearing were not using contraception.

Renewed commitment and resources for family planning from the global community, including through the Family Planning 2020 initiative, are welcome.<sup>62</sup> Family planning services for women living with HIV must be voluntary and non-coercive. Reports of forced sterilization and other coercive attempts to prevent women living with HIV from having children underscore the importance of a human rights-based approach, including for family planning services.<sup>63</sup>

# NEW PARADIGMS, OPPORTUNITIES AND INNOVATIONS

The WHO guidelines on ARVs released in 2013<sup>64</sup> provide important opportunities to simplify and further scale up interventions among children and their mothers. They include recommendations in the following six areas:

Offering ART to all pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV, regardless of CD4 count, to protect their health, protect their babies from HIV and protect their sexual partners from HIV. This approach emphasizes the importance of pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV beginning treatment without delay. It also reduces the risk of HIV transmission during breastfeeding as long as mothers continue to take ART. Simplifying ART for pregnant and breastfeeding women through the use of a standardized one-pill-daily, fixed-dose combination of three ARVs should also facilitate further decentralization and integration of HIV services to the primary-care level, including maternal and child health services.

**260,000** new HIV infections occurred among children (0–14 years) in low- and middle-income countries in 2012. **62%** of pregnant women living with HIV in 22 Global Plan priority countries received ARVs to prevent mother-to-child transmission in 2012.

**34%** of children (0–14 years) received the life-saving ART they needed in 2012 versus **64%** of adults.

Without treatment, **One third** of infants living with HIV will die before their first birthday, and half will die before their second birthday.

#### Lifelong ART for pregnant women: Malawi blazes the trail

In 2011, the Government of Malawi pioneered offering lifelong simplified treatment for all pregnant and breastfeeding women (previously known as Option B+) using a provider-initiated (not mandatory) 'test and treat approach', regardless of CD4 count or any other preconditions. Children under 5 years of age are also prioritized in this way, without preconditions. For pregnant women living with HIV, simplified treatment, which consists of a fixed-dose, single-pill, triple-drug regimen taken once per day, was made widely available, including through lower-level health-care facilities. The number of pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV started on ART had increased from 1,257 in the second quarter of 2011, to 10,663 in the third quarter of 2012.<sup>65</sup> By June 2013, 13 of the 22 Global Plan priority countries had adopted the same policy of offering lifelong ART for all pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV, and Lesotho and Uganda (besides Malawi) had already started to implement the approach.

Further country progress details are available from the website of the Inter-Agency Task Team on the Prevention and Treatment of HIV Infection in Pregnant Women, Mothers and Children: </www.emtct-iatt.org>.

- Harmonizing ARV drug regimens for pregnant and breastfeeding women, and other adults and adolescents, living with HIV: Previous WHO guidelines recommended different adult ARV regimens for PMTCT and for treatment. The 2013 WHO guidelines on ARVs recommend the same, fixed-dose, single-pill, triple-drug regimen for all adults and adolescents as first-line therapy. This approach will simplify the delivery of ART for both treatment and prevention and enable pregnant women living with HIV to continue on the same drug regimen for their own health. The experience of Malawi suggests that the simplified regimen is easier to take and that it improves adherence, while also aligning PMTCT and ART services and promoting access to these services in primary-care facilities.66
- Expanding ART delivery in antenatal, maternal and child health settings: The 2013 WHO guidelines on ARVs<sup>67</sup> include a specific recommendation that, in generalized epidemics, ART should be initiated and maintained in eligible pregnant and post-partum women and infants in maternal and child health-care settings,

with linkage and referral to ongoing HIV care and ART where appropriate. Governments are responding by implementing task-shifting measures to enable midwives and other cadres to initiate and follow up on ART.<sup>68</sup>

- Making use of new technologies for infant testing: Diagnostic technologies are now advancing rapidly. In the coming years, point-of-care virological tests for early infant diagnosis should become available, which will allow nurses and other non-physician health workers to test infants at lower-level health facilities, without the need to send samples to central laboratories for processing. This important advance should enable more timely identification of HIV-infected infants and promote more rapid linkage to treatment and care.
- Recommending lifelong ART for all children under 5 years of age, regardless of CD4: Infants and children are vulnerable to rapid progression of HIV-related disease. Left untreated, half of children born with HIV will die before their second birthday. In order to facilitate rapid

access to treatment for children diagnosed with HIV infection, the 2013 WHO ARV guidelines have recommended immediate treatment without the need for CD4 testing for children up to 5 years of age.<sup>69</sup>

Addressing the needs of HIV-exposed but uninfected infants: An increasing amount of evidence suggests that all children born to women living with HIV – whether the children are HIV-infected or not – have poorer health outcomes than children born to HIV-free mothers.<sup>70</sup> This evidence underscores the importance of early identification and linkage to care and treatment for pregnant women living with HIV. It also highlights the need for increased emphasis on early identification of all HIV-exposed children and linking these mothers and their children to care and support through a wide range of settings.

#### STRATEGIES TO ACCELERATE PROGRESS IN THE FIRST DECADE OF LIFE

To build upon the progress made in recent years and take advantage of new opportunities to address HIV among children in the first decade of childhood, the following 11 strategies need to be pursued:

# 1. Put the health of women at the centre of the response to HIV among children

The shift to provide ART to all pregnant and breastfeeding women living with HIV, regardless of CD4 count (previously known as Options B and B+), means that the past distinction between ARVs as prophylaxis to prevent HIV transmission to children and ART for the health of pregnant women is becoming obsolete. The 2013 WHO guidelines on ARVs<sup>71</sup> and emerging practice in countries now

# INITIATIVES

#### Innovation

Combined technology, treatment and programming innovations are expanding access to HIV services and increasing the speed of service delivery – and such improvements are often more cost-effective than before. They include:

- SMS technology, delivering test results and reminders to patients in Malawi and Zambia Q
- Point-of-care machines and communication technology in decentralized settings, speeding up diagnoses in Eastern and Southern Africa (supported by UNITAID, the Clinton Health Access Initiative and UNICEF)
- 'Telemedicine', a decentralized approach to HIV testing, treatment and care in India (supported by the MAC AIDS Fund and UNICEF).





strongly support the integration of PMTCT and ART programmes by emphasizing that HIV outcomes in children are inextricably linked to the health of their mothers. Furthermore, increasing evidence of poorer health outcomes for infants born to mothers living with HIV, regardless of the HIV status of the infants, points to the importance of early treatment for women living with HIV to protect their own health and that of their babies. The provision of ARV prophylaxis only during pregnancy and breastfeeding for women living with HIV with higher CD4 counts (the approach previously known as Option A) is no longer recommended by WHO and should be phased out as soon as possible.

#### 2. Prevent mother-to-child transmission among women from key populations

Outside sub-Saharan Africa, the majority of cases of mother-to-child transmission are occurring among key populations, including women who inject drugs and female partners of men who inject drugs, sex workers, female partners of men who also have sex with men, and other marginalized groups such as women in prisons. For example, in Ukraine, where the epidemic is driven by injecting drug use, a study in 2010 showed mother-to-child transmission rates of 11 per cent in women who injected drugs versus 6 per cent in women who did not.<sup>72</sup> Scaling up harm reduction programmes and integration with sexual and reproductive health and maternal and child health services has led to substantial increases in coverage of HIV testing and ART for pregnant women injecting drugs. To achieve elimination of mother-to-child transmission in this population wherever they may live, further action is needed to ensure early access to services that can address both

drug dependency and HIV-related issues, including provision of medication-assisted substitution treatment for women with opioid drug dependence.<sup>73</sup>

Women represent 5–10 per cent of the over 30 million people in prisons each year, but this proportion is increasing and women in prisons are at higher risk for HIV than their male counterparts.<sup>74</sup> Women can be pregnant, give birth and breastfeed while in prison and other closed settings. The isolation of prison health services from general health services and the substandard conditions and services, including HIV and reproductive health services, means access to PMTCT can be limited. It should be a priority for countries to include populations in closed settings in their efforts to prevent transmission of HIV through comprehensive services equivalent to those in the community.

#### Integrate TB prevention, diagnosis and treatment as a core component of the PMTCT package of care in high TB prevalence settings

Active tuberculosis (TB) has been diagnosed at rates up to 10 times higher in pregnant women living with HIV than in women without HIV infection.<sup>75</sup> There is also increasing evidence to show that untreated TB in pregnant women living with HIV is associated with a higher risk of poor obstetric and perinatal outcomes, including the death of both the infant and mother. TB in pregnant women living with HIV is also associated with more than double the risk of transmission of HIV to the unborn child.<sup>76</sup> It is therefore vital that collaborative TB/ HIV activities be incorporated as part of the package of care at all stages of pregnancy and neonatal, postpartum and post-natal care, particularly in high HIV and TB burden settings. The inclusion of regular TB symptom screening, as recommended by WHO, will help ensure early diagnosis and treatment of TB and also identify women who do not have active TB and are eligible for isoniazid preventive TB therapy. 77 Should full integration of TB diagnostic, prevention and treatment services in maternal, newborn and child health services not be possible, effective patient-centred referral mechanisms with TB services need to be established.

# **4.** Accelerate the introduction of new technologies for diagnostics and medicines

Implementing the 2013 WHO guidelines on ARVs<sup>78</sup> should be a priority for countries in order to streamline PMTCT and ART programming and simplify the provision and procurement of ARVs.

Improved ARV formulations for children under the age of 3 years, such as 'sprinkles', are likely to be available in the near future and will need to be scaled up to help overcome the current limitations of paediatric HIV treatment. More effort is also needed to develop ART regimens that could be harmonized for use by infants and older children as well as adolescents and adults, such as scored dispersible fixed-dose combinations.

Introducing new technologies that enable point-of-care virological testing for early infant diagnosis should also be a high priority. Innovations in the use of mobile phone technology are increasing efficiency by providing appointment reminders and health information and reducing turnaround time for laboratory results.

#### 5. Decentralize and integrate family-centred HIV services, including task shifting

In many countries ART services are provided at locations separate from those where maternal and

**INITIATIV** 

child health, family planning and other sexual and reproductive health services are provided. Improved integration of these services, including by decentralizing HIV testing, treatment and care to the primary-care level, is essential to strengthen the continuum of HIV care for women and children.

WHO recommends task shifting as a critical tool to allow decentralization of treatment and care, and comparable clinical outcomes can be achieved when appropriate training and supervision are provided to non-physician health-care providers. Task shifting and task sharing are important strategies to optimize human resource capacity in settings with weak health systems.<sup>79</sup>

In particular, the initiation and maintenance of ARVs in women and children living with HIV in maternal and child health settings should contribute to increased access to treatment at the level of primary care and reduce loss to follow-up of women and children diagnosed with HIV in these settings.<sup>80</sup>

Integration through non-traditional channels such as the employment sector increasingly offers opportunities to reach more women through their participation in the workforce. With the wider backing of the International Labour Organization's Convention No. 183 on maternity protection, *57* countries have national HIV workplace policies providing a potential platform to facilitate PMTCT and other HIV-related services.<sup>81</sup>

#### Integrating PMTCT with maternal and child health services

In Rwanda, the integration of the national PMTCT programme into the country's existing maternal and child health services has helped ensure that virtually all women receive their test results and doubled the proportion of HIV-exposed infants receiving ARV prophylaxis. Studies in some areas show that this figure increased from 47 per cent in 2007 to 96 per cent in 2011. Male involvement increased as well.<sup>82</sup>

In South Africa, where HIV testing was linked to an immunization programme, mothers involved in the programme reported feeling comfortable with having their infants tested at immunization clinics, and most would recommend it to others.<sup>83</sup>



# **6.** Align programming for all HIV-exposed children with broader efforts to promote child survival, growth and development

Major progress in reducing maternal and child mortality has been made in the past 20 years: Between 1990 and 2010, maternal mortality in sub-Saharan Africa dropped by 41 per cent,<sup>84</sup> and between 1990 and 2012, the under-five mortality rate declined by 47 per cent.85 The Countdown to 2015: Accountability for Maternal, Newborn and Child Survival report launched in 2013 recognized that HIV cannot be ignored in making progress on maternal mortality.<sup>86</sup> The continuing global drive for accelerated and improved maternal and child survival – through routine child immunization programmes and initiatives such as Committing to Child Survival: A Promise Renewed - provides opportunities to create new entry points to HIV testing and enhanced care for both HIV-infected and uninfected children born to women living with HIV, especially in high HIV burden settings.

Weaknesses in systems and services can mean that even where the effective course of action is clear, the intervention may not reach the child in time. Research has shown that mortality in children diagnosed with HIV can be reduced by 67 per cent with cotrimoxazole – an antibiotic – as prophylaxis, yet coverage in low- and middle-income countries is low (44 per cent).<sup>87</sup> Eastern and Southern Africa reported coverage of 56 per cent, and CEE/CIS reported 69 per cent in 2012; however, all other regions report very low coverage (3–43 per cent).<sup>88</sup> Better integration and decentralization of such simple interventions as part of the broader management of childhood illness can significantly improve child health outcomes.<sup>89</sup>

Provider-initiated HIV testing also needs to be more widely available in other services for children, such as routine immunization and early child health or nutrition programmes, as well as community-based and health facility-based services for infants. These services can play an especially important role in identifying children whose mothers did not access antenatal and PMTCT services during pregnancy.

#### 7. Strengthen linkages between HIV programming and national social welfare and community-based support systems

HIV has broad social and economic consequences for children and their families, but orphans and vulnerable children, including those living in families affected by HIV, frequently do not receive any type of support.<sup>90</sup> Mitigating the impact of HIV on the estimated 17.8 million (16.1 million–21.6 million) of the world's children who have lost one or both parents to AIDS<sup>91</sup> – 85 per cent of whom live in sub-Saharan Africa<sup>92</sup> – is a particularly formidable task.

While comprehensive social support for children and families affected by HIV is an essential element of the response to HIV, it is frequently an afterthought in many HIV-specific programmes. Stronger linkages between HIV programming and broader national social protection efforts and community-based services are needed to ensure that more children and families receive the support they need. Such social protection programmes, particularly cash transfers, appear to be rapidly expanding, with some estimates suggesting they have doubled in Africa – from

120 programmes implemented between 2000 and 2009 to about 245 programmes in 2012 – with an estimated US\$10 billion supporting cash transfer programmes in 2012 alone.<sup>93</sup>

Social protection has already proven to have an impact not only in support for children and families already affected by HIV, but also in preventing HIV and improving treatment and care outcomes.<sup>94</sup> The opportunity exists now to tailor these programmes to include HIV-affected populations, extending the support they offer to include transportation to clinics, nutrition support, cash transfers for poor households, psychosocial support and palliative care services.

In Zambia, the inclusion of early childhood development in the Education Sector Plan (2012– 2015) seeks to expand access to schooling and improve educational quality and equity, especially for orphans and vulnerable children and children affected by HIV and AIDS.<sup>95</sup>

In India, mechanisms are being put in place to reduce out-of-pocket expenses for people affected by HIV and support access to primary health care, including through call centres coordinating free and low-cost transport.<sup>96</sup>

Community- and faith-based services have a long tradition of providing HIV-related (health, social and economic) services in rural and remote areas. In Malawi, for example, case management performed by community health workers has resulted in improved retention in care and higher utilization of antenatal and post-natal services for mother-baby pairs. While these approaches have not been brought to scale in many settings,<sup>97</sup> their value is increasingly recognized, especially in rural areas. However, over-reliance on volunteers cannot adequately compensate for a lack of government infrastructure and services. Building effective and sustainable community systems requires human and financial resources, and partnerships between community members and the health, social welfare, child protection, legal and political systems.

# 8. Reinforce safer breastfeeding efforts and messaging

The 2013 WHO guidelines on ARVs emphasize that the risk of post-natal HIV transmission through breastfeeding will be minimized as countries transition towards offering ART to all pregnant women living with HIV, as long as they continue on treatment without any lapses. Women who are breastfeeding should do so exclusively – giving their infants only breast milk, without any other kind of food or liquid, up to 6 months of age.<sup>98</sup> Women need to be supported in doing this, and these messages should be reinforced in all breastfeeding programming.

# **9.** Strengthen primary HIV prevention and family planning services

Every new HIV infection in a child also represents a failure of primary HIV prevention for women and girls. Pregnant women may be at increased risk of HIV acquisition and transmission, and rates of sero-conversion (the development of antibodies) during pregnancy can be significant, particularly in high HIV prevalence settings. Comprehensive HIV prevention programming for women and girls, including pregnant women in antenatal care, needs to be reinforced.





UNICEF/NYHQ2010-2928/Nesbitt

80

22

The target of halving new HIV infections among women of reproductive age is integral to the overall goal of eliminating new HIV infections among children by 2015 and keeping their mothers alive.

It is estimated that if the unmet need for family planning among women living with HIV was addressed in the 22 countries with the highest burden of HIV, there would be 61,000 fewer children with HIV in 2015 alone.<sup>99</sup> Rights-based, non-coercive family planning for women living with HIV needs to become more widely available, particularly through under-utilized entry points, such as maternal and child health and sexual and reproductive health services, in addition to primary health-care services.

#### Address stigma and discrimination, including through strong community engagement

Women living with HIV may face a complex mix of stigma and gender-based inequities, including judgemental attitudes among health-care providers. The challenges may be even greater for young

#### Comprehensive HIV prevention and family planning for women and girls

It has been estimated that deploying comprehensive PMTCT could avert nearly 80 per cent of child HIV infections by 2015 in 25 high HIV burden countries.<sup>100</sup> Effective delivery of ARVs to pregnant women living with HIV would account for 60 per cent of averted infections among their infants. Reducing new HIV infections in women of reproductive age and responding to unmet need for family planning would account for 13 per cent, while another 6 per cent would be attributable to limiting the duration of breastfeeding to 12 months.<sup>101</sup>

Couples testing and counselling is also an important intervention for strengthening HIV prevention, including by making ART available to sero-discordant couples (in which one partner is HIV-positive and the other is not). In 2013, WHO recommended offering ART to all people living with HIV in sero-discordant relationships. Studies suggest that providing HIV testing and counselling for both partners together can result in reduced new infections among such couples.<sup>102</sup> In some locations in Rwanda, rates of HIV testing of male partners during antenatal care are now over 80 per cent.<sup>103</sup>

women, women living with disabilities, mothers or pregnant women who inject drugs, and women and their accompanying children in prisons. In addition to the challenge of discrimination from service providers, these women may have fears regarding child custody. Fear of disclosing their own status may inhibit mothers from enrolling children in HIV treatment programmes, especially when there is an obligation to consult other family members about health-care decisions.<sup>104</sup>

Community engagement is a key approach to tackling HIV-related stigma and discrimination while providing support to children and families living with HIV. An eight-country analysis found that in nearly all settings, community-driven advocacy helps identify and publicize obstacles to HIV treatment access, addresses stigma and discrimination, and promotes human rights and changes to obstructive and discriminatory laws and practices.<sup>105</sup> Leadership at all levels is essential to promote law reform and put in place supportive policies that contribute to an enabling environment for the response to HIV among women and children.

# **11.** Expand the knowledge base through research, monitoring and evaluation

As the new approaches described in this section are scaled up, operational research is essential to guide implementation, especially to identify best practices for the delivery of HIV interventions for women and children in primary-care and community-based settings, and to optimize synergies between HIV programming and child and social protection efforts. Answering questions regarding overall transmission rates and the impact of HIV-related programming on maternal and infant morbidity and mortality should be high priorities, along with continuing research on the safety of lifelong ART for pregnant and breastfeeding women. Clinical research can also lead to expanding the range of available interventions for women and children, including improved paediatric treatment options, microbicides and vaccines.

Strengthening monitoring and evaluation will require more focused data-driven planning and analysis of results with equity in mind. Multi-partner support will be not only desirable, but a prerequisite for achieving results that combine to serve the most disadvantaged and excluded. More effective monitoring and evaluation of programmes at the primary health-care level will also help local decision makers improve programme performance. For example, bottleneck analyses were conducted in each of the 22 Global Plan priority countries to identify specific entry points for improvements and to inform costed EMTCT plans for each country. This is a good example of how partnerships and tailored tools can add value and accelerate the pace of progress.



### CHAPTER 2

# RESPONDING TO HIV IN THE SECOND DECADE OF LIFE

New infections among adolescents could be halved by 2020 by scaling up high-impact interventions and working across sectors.

© UNICEF/NYHQ2012-1507/Jayasuriya





#### THE SECOND DECADE: TRANSITION AND VULNERABILITY

A good start in life has a clear influence on later development. And adolescence provides an opportunity to reinforce health, nutrition and education bases, and the social and economic drivers that contribute to a healthy and productive adult life.

Numbering an estimated 1.2 billion globally, adolescents (aged 10–19 years) comprise almost one fifth of the world's population.<sup>106</sup> Almost a quarter of all adolescents live in sub-Saharan Africa, and the number of adolescents in that region is expected to double by 2050.<sup>107</sup>

Adolescence is recognized as a period of life involving significant physical, physiological and psychological changes that mark the transition to adulthood. This is also the period of life when social and gender roles are reinforced, and adolescents face increasing pressure to assume adult roles and responsibilities, often before they are physically and psychologically mature. Healthy passage through the second decade of life is profoundly dependent on effective education, health care, support, protection and nurturing from family, peers and communities.

As adolescents experience the many social and economic pressures that come with transitioning to adulthood, they can become especially vulnerable to HIV. They may become sexually active or begin to experiment with drugs and alcohol, which puts them at risk. But very often adolescents do not perceive themselves as vulnerable to HIV.

Approximately 2.1 million (1.7 million–2.8 million) adolescents were estimated to be living with HIV

#### FIGURE 2.1

Estimated number of adolescents aged 10–19 living with HIV, by country, and male/female percentages, by UNICEF region, 2012 Total adolescents: 2.1 million (1.7 million–2.8 million). Females: 1.2 million; males: 930,000



**Note:** This map is stylized and not to scale. It does not reflect a position by UNICEF on the legal status of any country or territory or the delimitation of any frontiers. The dotted line represents approximately the Line of Control in Jammu and Kashmir agreed upon by India and Pakistan. The final status of Jammu and Kashmir has not yet been agreed upon by the Parties. The final boundary between the Republic of the Sudan and the Republic of South Sudan has not yet been determined. The final status of the Abyei area has not yet been determined.

Source: UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

#### FIGURE 2.2

Estimated number of AIDS-related deaths among children aged 0–4, younger adolescents aged 10–14, older adolescents aged 15–19 and young people aged 20–24, 2000–2012



globally in 2012, more than 80 per cent of them in sub-Saharan Africa (see Figure 2.1). While the number of global AIDS-related deaths for all ages fell by 30 per cent between 2005 and 2012, among adolescents they increased by 50 per cent in that period (see Figure 2.2).<sup>108</sup>

While declines in new infections among infants have been marked, due to progress in preventing motherto-child HIV transmission, the decline in new infections among adolescents has been much more modest. In 2012, about one third of all new infections occurred among young people aged 15–24 years (780,000; (670,000–960,000). Of these, about 300,000 (250,000–390,000) were among adolescents aged 15–19 years (see Figure 2.3).<sup>109</sup>

Recent data suggest that behaviour change among these age groups is making a difference, although not as quickly as is needed. Globally, boys tend to report higher condom use than girls. In sub-Saharan Africa, only about one in three adolescent girls (15–19 years) who reported multiple partners in the last 12 months reported using a condom at last sex.<sup>110</sup> Although still at low levels, condom usage has increased in most regions, while the number of sexual partners among adolescents aged 15–19 years has decreased and adolescents have been initiating sexual activity at a later age than in the past.<sup>111</sup> CEE/CIS appears to depart from this trend. Recent studies in several countries of this region suggest that the age of initiation of sexual activity is decreasing, with the median age of first sex being 15–17 years or below among adolescents.<sup>112</sup>

Voluntary medical male circumcision (VMMC) is supported by compelling evidence from three separate clinical trials that demonstrated a 60 per cent reduction in the risk of female-to-male sexual transmission of HIV.<sup>113</sup> WHO and UNAIDS recommendations emphasize that male circumcision should be considered an effective intervention for HIV prevention in countries with high HIV burden and low male circumcision prevalence.<sup>114</sup> Some of the 14 priority countries in Africa meeting these criteria are beginning to show results.<sup>115</sup> There is evidence in Kenya that

#### FIGURE 2.3



Estimated number of new HIV infections among children aged 0–14, adolescents aged 15–19 and young people aged 20–24, 2000–2012

programmes have had much greater success in reaching males younger than 25 years.<sup>116</sup> Shifting social norms will be key to accelerating progress in cultures that do not practice male circumcision.

According to UNAIDS, 3.2 million African men had been circumcised through specific services for VMMC. Although the cumulative number of men circumcised in 2012 was nearly double what it was in 2011 (1.5 million), the target of 20 million men circumcised by 2015 is unlikely to be met.<sup>117</sup>

Countries in sub-Saharan Africa are now considering expanding early infant male circumcision as a

#### Adolescent girls and HIV<sup>118</sup>

of women who sell sex in North America, East Asia and South Asia began to do so before the age of 18.<sup>i</sup>

In 3 countries in Africa, more than **80%** of the adolescents aged 15–19 years who were newly infected with HIV in 2012 were girls: South Africa (82%), Sierra Leone (85%), Gabon (89%).

In South Asia, comprehensive knowledge of HIV is low – 1/70 only for girls and 34% for boys aged 15–19 years."

In 35 countries, more than **One third** of women aged 20–24 were married or in union by the age of 18.<sup>iii</sup>

More than **15 million** adolescent girls between the ages of 15 and 19 give birth every year.<sup>iv</sup>

strategy for HIV prevention in the long term. UNICEF and partners are assessing early experiences of delivering early infant medical male circumcision using maternal, newborn and child health platforms that may lead to an expansion of this intervention in high HIV prevalence countries.

Adolescents face many barriers to accessing health and support services, and they are routinely neglected in national and global AIDS strategies. This must change. Without increased attention to the needs of adolescents, an AIDS-free generation cannot be achieved.

#### INEQUITIES AND BARRIERS TO SERVICES

Three broad groups of adolescents face major barriers accessing prevention, treatment and care interventions: adolescent girls, adolescent key populations and adolescents living with HIV. The core vulnerability of these groups lies in structural, socioeconomic and gender inequality, including failures in child protection and social protection. This can be exacerbated where providers lack skills or are unwilling to work with at-risk and vulnerable adolescents, which too often results in limiting their access to accurate information and the services they need.

## Social and economic inequities drive HIV in adolescent girls

In 2012, approximately two thirds of new HIV infections in adolescents aged 15–19 years were among girls, mainly in sub-Saharan Africa.<sup>119</sup> In three countries in this region more than 80 per cent of the adolescents aged 15–19 years who were newly infected with HIV in 2012 were adolescent girls – South Africa (82 per cent female), Sierra Leone (85 per cent female) and Gabon (89 per cent female).<sup>120</sup>

Social and economic inequalities play a marked role in the vulnerability of adolescent girls and the disproportionate levels of HIV among them. Low social status, household poverty and food insecurity, poor-quality education and violence all limit opportunities for girls. The death of caregivers and the caregiving role that is so often assumed by women and girls can be limiting. The promise of gifts and other financial and social benefits, including the potential for upward social mobility, can affect early sexual debut and motivate girls to engage in age-disparate sexual relationships, transactional sex or marriage at a young age. Where HIV prevalence is high, these factors combine with increased biological vulnerability, limited knowledge about HIV and low risk perception to enhance the risks and limit the choices girls and their families make.<sup>121</sup>

lin5<sub>women</sub> globally has had a child by the age of 18.<sup>v</sup>

In UNICEF's Eastern and Southern Africa region, 29% of females and 20% of males aged 15–19 years have ever tested for HIV and received their results.<sup>vi</sup>

An estimated **210,000** children under 15 died from AIDS-related illnesses in 2012.

**150 million** girls and **73 million** be under the age of 18 have experienced sexual violence.<sup>vii</sup>

In sub-Saharan Africa, where HIV prevalence is high, **13%** of girls and **9%** of boys aged 15–19 years reported sexual debut before the age of 15. Slightly higher rates are reported for adolescent girls in West and Central Africa (16%).<sup>viii</sup>



UNICEF Serbia/2010/Maccak

# Key populations: Excluded, stigmatized and criminalized

Worldwide, disproportionately high HIV prevalence is reported among adolescent males who have sex with males, adolescents who inject drugs and sexually exploited adolescents.<sup>122</sup> In one of the few reports on the subject, more than 95 per cent of new HIV infections in adolescents in Asia and the Pacific were reported to occur in adolescents belonging to 'key populations' – people whose behaviours put them at considerable risk of HIV infection and whose young age renders them particularly vulnerable.<sup>123</sup> In selected countries in Asia, the limited data available suggest that over 60 per cent of young key populations initiate sexual activity early in life (by 15–19 years old) and that HIV testing is low.<sup>124</sup>

Prevention programmes in Asia have been credited with containing HIV transmission resulting from sexual exploitation and commercial sex, although hot spots of concern persist.<sup>125</sup> However, HIV transmission during unprotected sex between males appears to be an increasingly powerful driver of the epidemics in several countries. Where HIV incidence among men who have sex with men has been measured, it has been found to be very high. HIV prevalence exceeding 10 per cent has been found in cities in China,<sup>126</sup> India,<sup>127</sup> Thailand<sup>128</sup> and Viet Nam.<sup>129</sup> Epidemics driven by unprotected sex between males also predominate in the smaller Pacific nations, but HIV prevalence there is still low. Studies tend to be limited in scope and may include, but are not limited to, young men.

Sharing contaminated injection equipment is an extremely efficient mode of HIV transmission, and the risk of infection increases dramatically the longer injecting continues. In a 2012 survey in

Myanmar, HIV prevalence was 7 per cent among 15–19-year-olds injected drugs, and more than double that (15 per cent) among 20–24-year-olds.<sup>130</sup> Studies suggest that injecting drug use accounts for more than two thirds of all new infections in Iran, 40 per cent of new infections in Eastern Europe and more than one third in the Philippines.<sup>131</sup> In Pakistan, where injecting drug use is a key driver of the epidemic, studies indicate HIV prevalence more than tripled, from 11 per cent in 2005 to 38 per cent in 2011.<sup>132</sup> Emerging evidence from Eastern Europe suggests that a small but important proportion of injecting drug use begins during adolescence.<sup>133</sup>

In addition to the factors that increase vulnerability for all adolescents, the vulnerability of adolescents in these key populations is profoundly compounded by severe social stigma, as well as harsh legal and policy settings and law enforcement practices that criminalize their behaviours and foster discrimination and violence, thereby hindering access to the few health services and other HIV prevention, treatment, protection, care and support interventions that target the needs of these populations.

# Adolescents living with HIV: Shut out from testing, treatment and care

Coverage of HIV testing and counselling is low among adolescents and especially low among key populations in most parts of the world. While access and coverage vary greatly by country, survey data from 2008 to 2012 in sub-Saharan Africa indicated that fewer than one in five adolescent girls aged 15–19 years were aware of their HIV status (see *Figure 2.4*).<sup>134</sup> Guidance that testing should be strictly voluntary is clear. However, there are reports that testing of key populations in some settings is mandatory or coerced, and this is of great concern.<sup>135</sup>

Only a small proportion of adolescents who are long-term survivors born with HIV have access to ART, and most receive it through limited numbers of specialized centres in urban and peri-urban settings.<sup>136</sup> Retention rates are also poor.

#### FIGURE 2.4

Percentage of adolescent girls and boys aged 15–19 and young women and men aged 20–24 who have ever been tested for HIV and received results, in selected sub-Saharan African countries



Note: Countries were selected on the basis of data availability.

Source: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and other national surveys, 2006–2012.



In general, HIV programmes struggle to reach and retain adolescents, and incentives to attract adolescents to services are rare. On the contrary, age-of-consent laws frequently limit access to testing and other interventions, leading to delayed diagnosis of HIV in adolescents and late entry to care in many countries.<sup>137</sup> A lack of adolescent-friendly services plays an important role in the poorer ART treatment outcomes for adolescents than for adults receiving ART.<sup>138</sup>

Providing lifelong treatment to adolescents, who may not be adequately served by either paediatric or adult HIV treatment programmes, presents unique challenges. Whether they acquired HIV as infants, due to mother-to-child transmission, or later, through sexual transmission or injecting drug use, poor adherence to ART and questions surrounding disclosure of their HIV status are key issues for this age group.<sup>139</sup> In some cases, adolescents may not know that they are living with HIV, although they may have been diagnosed and may even be on treatment. For adolescents who were infected through mother-to-child transmission, a parent's concerns about revealing her or his own HIV status can affect the decision to tell the adolescent. Navigating sexuality as it unfolds is challenging for most adolescents, but to also be living with HIV adds additional complexity and potential consequences. Aggravating all of these scenarios is stigma.

#### STRATEGIES TO ACCELERATE PROGRESS IN THE SECOND DECADE OF LIFE

Opportunities for greater success in reducing the impact of HIV on adolescents lie in increasing demand for, access to and uptake of key interventions, while also addressing the social and economic factors that heighten adolescents' vulnerability to HIV and limit their access to the services they need. The following five strategies present opportunities for greater impact among adolescents:

#### Finding persuasive ways to engage adolescents

When UNICEF, MTV and the United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) joined forces to find persuasive ways to engage adolescents and young people on how to protect themselves from HIV and AIDS, they chose one of the world's oldest delivery systems: a compelling story. *Shuga*, a video and radio drama series that follows young people in both urban and rural settings in Africa as they go about their daily lives navigating the challenge of HIV risk, soon became the basis for a multimedia HIV-prevention campaign.

Launched on TV in Kenya in 2009, by 2012 *Shuga* had been joined by *Shuga: Love, Sex, Money,* a radio series heard in six countries – Cameroon, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Kenya, Lesotho, South Africa and the United Republic of Tanzania – with a collective audience of young people estimated at 45 million.

The *Shuga* radio series has already had an impact on health-seeking behaviours among the young. While it was being broadcast in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, for instance, eight selected government and NGO-funded HIV testing and counselling sites in Kinshasa, the largest urban area, were monitored. Data collected over 12 months showed that the number of adolescents and young people aged 10–24 receiving voluntary HIV testing and counselling increased 50 per cent following the launch of the *Shuga* radio series and its related magazines.

**INITIATIV**


#### Scale up HIV testing and counselling for adolescents and strengthen linkages to prevention, treatment, care and support

Scaling up HIV testing and counselling services for adolescents through a variety of testing modalities – such as mobile HIV testing and other forms of outreach, community-based approaches and provider-initiated testing and counselling – is essential to addressing late diagnosis and late entry to care. There are encouraging signs that countries are reviewing laws related to age of consent for HIV testing to enable adolescents to come forward. In Ukraine in 2010, a parental consent law governing age of consent for HIV testing was lowered from 18 to 14 years, and in Bosnia and Herzegovina, the age when adolescents can independently provide consent to HIV testing or seek HIV prevention and care services has been lowered from 18 to 15. Belarus has lowered the age to 16 years, with further consideration being given to lowering it to 14 years. Simultaneously, existing care and treatment services must be strengthened to ensure that adolescents manage the transition from paediatric to adult services, adhere to medications and are retained in lifelong care.

The 2013 WHO guidelines on HIV testing and counselling and care for adolescents living with HIV propose a comprehensive range of strategies for scaling up HIV testing and counselling for adolescents and strengthening linkages to care.<sup>140</sup> They include the recommendation that HIV testing and counselling with linkages to prevention, treatment and care be offered to adolescents from key populations in concentrated or low epidemic settings, and to all adolescents in generalized epidemic settings.

## Tailoring high-impact interventions to adolescents most in need

The health sector has a particular responsibility to make services more adolescent-friendly. Paediatric and adult HIV treatment providers need to work together more closely to help adolescents transition between these services and to link them to long-term treatment, care and support in appropriate settings, such as primary-care and community-based services.

Many adolescent girls learn their HIV status through testing linked to a pregnancy. Integrating PMTCT into maternal and child health services is therefore essential to the well-being of adolescent girls living with HIV, particularly as countries move towards offering lifelong treatment for all pregnant women living with HIV. Sexual and reproductive health services are important to help prevent unplanned pregnancies among adolescent girls, and they are also an important platform for the integration of PMTCT programming. However, more attention is needed to address the quality and acceptability of HIV-related care for adolescent clients in these settings.

Initiatives such as the introduction of vaccination for the human papillomavirus (HPV) targeting adolescent girls aged 9–13 in schools and community settings provide an opportunity for integration with other sexual and reproductive health interventions for adolescents.

Key populations face discrimination, violence and a wide range of barriers to accessing health services. Efforts are needed to address low levels of awareness and negative attitudes about these groups among service providers in health facilities. Community outreach and localized interventions, including targeted approaches to raise awareness and demand for services, are likely to be more effective and more acceptable to these groups. For instance, Child Helpline International, a phone-in counselling and referral service operational in more than 140 countries, supports children and adolescents from a wide range of backgrounds and situations, including key populations, on a range of health and social issues.<sup>141</sup> While the information and referral it provides are critical, the non-judgemental contact is a service in itself.

#### Scale up high-impact interventions based on an investment approach and tailor them to the needs of adolescents at highest risk

The UNAIDS Investment Approach proposes focusing HIV investments on six high-impact interventions: condoms, medical male circumcision, targeted prevention for key populations, PMTCT, ART and behaviour change communications.<sup>142</sup> Investments in these high-impact interventions should be balanced with investments in social and programmatic 'critical enablers' to enhance outcomes and in synergistic development activities that can have an effect on the structural drivers of HIV vulnerability. Innovative approaches that increase demand for interventions and allow for tailoring them effectively to the unique needs and cultural contexts of adolescents are needed.

National AIDS Spending Assessment reports compiled by UNAIDS in high-burden countries suggest that overall investment in HIV prevention for adolescents should be more systematic and sustained over time.<sup>143</sup> New modelling by UNICEF and Futures Institute to assess the impact of the UNAIDS Investment Approach on adolescents shows that substantial gains can be achieved by increasing spending for this age group in a targeted manner.<sup>144</sup>

Four scenarios were modelled (see Figure 2.5). Scenario 1 is the base scenario and assumes constant coverage for prevention and treatment through 2020; Scenario 2 is the ideal investment approach and assumes scale-up of services through 2015; Scenario 3 is the delayed investment approach and assumes that coverage targets will be achieved – but with a five-year delay (i.e., not until 2020); and Scenario 4 is the poor implementation scenario, or low investment approach, and assumes lowerthan-ideal coverage targets, achievement of targets delayed until 2020 and low intervention impact.

The modelling shows that Scenario 2 (the ideal investment approach) could avert 2 million new adolescent infections by 2020, half the number of new infections that would occur in adolescents if country investment and programme focus remained unchanged between 2011 and 2020. In addition, it would reduce the population of adolescents living with HIV from approximately 2.1 million in 2011 to about 1.6 million in 2020. The majority of infections averted would be among females.<sup>145</sup>

An effective, adolescent-specific HIV response based on the investment approach would account for approximately one quarter of any total global AIDS resource need. Achieving this optimal investment level would involve increasing adolescent HIV funding in low- and middle-income countries from slightly more than US\$3.8 billion in 2010 to almost US\$5.5 billion by 2014. After 2015, reductions in new infections would somewhat reduce the overall funding need.

In addition to the urgent need to scale up highimpact interventions, the modelling suggests that programming for adolescents requires a stronger emphasis on critical enablers and development synergies than programming for adults. Key development synergies for adolescents would come from the education, child protection, social protection, justice and health sectors. Following Scenario 2, it is estimated that 25 per cent of the resources would need to be allocated for high-impact interventions, 50 per cent for critical enablers and 25 per cent for development synergies.

#### FIGURE 2.5

Projected number of new HIV infections among adolescents aged 10–19 by epidemic type, 2000–2020

- Scenario 1 (base): Base projection with constant coverage of all interventions
- Scenario 2 (ideal): All countries scale up services to reach target levels by 2015
- Scenario 3 (delayed): Countries do not achieve coverage targets until 2020
- Scenario 4 (low): Countries do not invest adequately in adolescent interventions



**Source:** UNICEF and Futures Institute, 'The Impact and Cost of the HIV/AIDS Investment Framework for Adolescents' (unpublished document).

As progress is made, the allocation would shift to 33 per cent, 25 per cent and 40 per cent, respectively, by 2020.

Scenario 3 of the modelling, the delayed investment approach, suggests that a five-year delay in implementation would reduce impact by one third. Poor implementation, Scenario 4, would result in little decline in the annual number of new infections. Striving for the ideal outcomes of Scenario 2 will require strong leadership and sustained political commitment to more effective and efficient responses for adolescents as a priority.

#### **3.** Address root causes of HIV vulnerability through critical enablers of highimpact HIV services and synergies with development sectors

The UNAIDS Investment Approach emphasizes the importance of addressing critical enablers and engaging and investing strategically across the development sectors in order to support and sustain HIV-specific investments. These activities can help to reduce the legal, social and economic drivers of adolescent vulnerability to HIV, and they need to be included in national plans and other strategies alongside the high-impact interventions.

Critical enablers are activities that optimize the delivery of high-impact, HIV-specific, basic programme activities.<sup>146</sup> They include implementing laws and policies to protect human rights and engaging communities in service delivery and demand creation. Key critical enablers for adolescents include activities that enhance child rights consistent with the Convention on the Rights of the Child and its Optional Protocols, that promote equality and strengthen laws and law enforcement practices to reduce stigma and discrimination and that enhance access to services for key populations. The interests of other marginalized groups, such as indigenous, minority or immigrant communities, or children and adolescents living with disabilities or in institutions or criminal justice settings, can also be served by attention to critical programme enablers. Strategies to promote gender equality are essential to the fight against HIV in adolescents.

Social norms can promote educational advancement, social engagement and employment, but they can also limit opportunities for adolescents to thrive and reach their full potential. Sexual violence, often a manifestation of gender-related power imbalances, is directly linked with HIV risk. Research also shows a correlation between childhood experiences of violence and later risk behaviours associated with the acquisition of HIV.<sup>147</sup> Intimate partner violence is also associated with HIV risk.<sup>148</sup> A recent global review found that women who had experienced intimate partner violence were 50 per cent more likely to have acquired HIV than women who had not experienced such violence.149 Social norms also shape the strategies that girls choose - or that families impose – for coping with poverty, early marriage and transactional sex.

Human rights-based approaches are essential to preventing HIV among adolescents from key population groups. These include decriminalization of homosexuality and emphasizing a public health – rather than criminal justice – approach to illicit drug use, including through harm reduction programmes. Collaboration between the criminal justice and public health sectors is crucial to supporting the rights of adolescents who are sexually exploited.

Development synergies are defined as investments across sectors that can have a positive effect on HIV outcomes.<sup>150</sup> For adolescents, the child protection, social protection and education sectors present specific, key opportunities to leverage HIV results more effectively.

Economic vulnerability and food insecurity are both causes and consequences of negative outcomes related to HIV and sexual and reproductive health for adolescents. Social protection programmes provide

opportunities to address some of the economic drivers of vulnerability to HIV for children, including adolescents. Cash transfers, food, transport allowances and other microcredit and savings programmes have been effective in mitigating the impact of HIV on children and families affected by HIV, and in reducing HIV-related risk.<sup>151</sup> Impacts include better negotiation skills, increased condom use, a reduction in the number of sexual partners, delayed sexual debut in girls and increased uptake of testing, as well as improved school attendance.<sup>152</sup> Rather than concentrating efforts in one sector or another, an integrated approach is needed to improve health and social outcomes for adolescents.

Education has sometimes been described as a 'social vaccine', particularly for girls, and there are associations between increased educational access and reductions in early marriage and pregnancy.<sup>153</sup> While schools offer a key platform for the HIV response in many countries,<sup>154</sup> education systems have not fulfilled their potential to equip adolescents with the knowledge and skills or the linkages to services that could help them reduce their risk of acquiring HIV.

# INITIATIVES

#### Education: A critical part of the enabling environment

The Global School-based Student Health Surveys conducted by WHO with school-aged children in more than 51 countries to date show that initiation of sexual behaviour commonly happens during adolescence.<sup>155</sup> While school-based programmes alone are not sufficient to prevent new HIV infections and related risks, they can be a cost-effective way to influence vulnerability.<sup>156</sup>

Research suggests that HIV education programmes delivered through schools have the potential to influence determinants of behaviour, children and young peoples' social networks and, over time, their socio-economic status.<sup>157</sup> Attending school is also related to increased self-confidence that can enhance children's ability to protect themselves, as seen in programmes in South Africa and Uganda. Furthermore, increasing access to and retention in schooling helps prevent HIV infection; this is especially evident for girls, orphans and other vulnerable children.<sup>158</sup>

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and other UNAIDS co-sponsors conducted a review of more than 87 studies globally on the impact of sexuality education programmes.<sup>159</sup> More than a third of the programmes reviewed resulted in delayed initiation of sexual intercourse; about a third decreased the frequency of sexual intercourse; and more than a third decreased the number of sexual partners, either among the entire sample or in important sub-samples. While some programmes had little or no effect, notably, none of the programmes hastened the initiation of sexual intercourse.

The UNAIDS Inter-Agency Task Team on Education's Accelerate Initiative, led by the World Bank and technical partners such as the Partnership for Child Development, has supported national government efforts in 37 sub-Saharan African countries,<sup>160</sup> and after more than a decade, in 2010, reached an important benchmark: all of its countries had national school health policies, with 76 per cent of them working from education-specific HIV strategies and plans.<sup>161</sup>

By 2012, an in-depth analysis of 39 countries around the world showed that 74 per cent of them had included a response to HIV in both education management and planning processes at the national level.<sup>162</sup>

Advocacy tools and further information on this initiative are available at: </www.schoolsandhealth.org>.

In addition, schools, already faced with the challenges of keeping adolescents from dropping out, have typically lacked the policies, trained staff and necessary engagement with parents and communities to provide sexual and reproductive health education that is of high quality, age-appropriate and gender-sensitive. UNESCO, UNICEF, UNAIDS, WHO and other partners have called for stronger, practical linkages across sectors to provide sexual and reproductive health education that addresses a number of related issues, including harmful social and gender norms, HIV prevention and prevention of adolescent pregnancy.

#### Increase demand for sexual and reproductive health and HIV-related services by engaging and empowering adolescents

The Convention on the Rights of the Child recognizes the evolving capacities of children in the first and second decades of life and endorses the principle that children should participate in decisions affecting them, in accordance with their evolving capacities. These sentiments are echoed in a number of forums and are repeated in Health in the Post-2015 Agenda: Report of the Global Thematic Consultation on Health, which states that "adolescents are the next generation of adults and will have a major influence on the achievement of the post-2015 agenda. Empowering adolescents in their health development, including healthy sexual and reproductive health practices ... will enable them to enter adulthood with stronger overall capabilities, better equipped to make informed choices for themselves and their communities."163

From both a rights and a public health perspective, programmes are more effective when the intended beneficiaries participate in their design, implementation and evaluation. All adolescent programming, as well as activities to support critical enablers and development synergies, needs to more actively engage and empower adolescents as Political Declaration on HIV and AIDS: United Nations General Assembly, 2011

The United Nations General Assembly's 2011 Political Declaration on HIV and AIDS calls on countries to "reaffirm the central role of the family, bearing in mind that in different cultural, social and political systems various forms of the family exist, in reducing vulnerability to HIV, inter alia in educating and guiding children, and take account of cultural, religious and ethical factors to reduce the vulnerability of children and young people by ensuring access of both girls and boys to primary and secondary education, including HIV and AIDS in curricula for adolescents, ensuring safe and secure environments, especially for young girls, expanding good quality youth-friendly information and sexual health education and counselling services, strengthening reproductive and sexual health programmes, and involving families and young people in planning, implementing and evaluating HIV and AIDS prevention and care programmes."164

full participants in the response to HIV. In 2012, the Bali Global Youth Forum Declaration placed special emphasis on marginalized and vulnerable groups and on creating an enabling environment for their meaningful participation, in addition to a call for stronger partnership.<sup>165</sup>

All over the world, various forms of media are having a huge impact on social norms, particularly for adolescents. Across health and development sectors, new linkages and partnerships are needed to capitalize on the appeal of media to adolescents, particularly social media platforms. Technology and social media offer great potential for engaging adolescents and empowering them in ways that will support HIV prevention and treatment objectives.

#### 5. Improve data and strategic information to inform programming, including disaggregation by age, sex and risk behaviours

Because of ethical issues concerning research with children, most countries do not capture comparable data for the 10–14 year age group, and data on key populations of adolescents are even more difficult to obtain. Similarly, even where they exist, data from service delivery sites are not always disaggregated by adolescent age groups, data collection methods and indicators vary, and the standardization needed to compare data across countries is lacking.

Age-, sex- and risk-disaggregated strategic information is urgently needed in order to capitalize on the approaches described in this chapter and respond more effectively to the needs of adolescents. Planning for the scale-up of adolescent ART, for example, requires an accurate, disaggregated estimate of the number of adolescents eligible for treatment, based on the latest WHO guidelines, as well as actual coverage data from services and accurate estimates of the costs of services and commodities. Similar estimates need to be generated for the numbers of adolescent key populations and other core interventions. This requires epidemiological, programmatic and operational research to make service delivery as effective and acceptable for as many adolescent communities as possible.

## SUSTAINING THE GAINS ACHIEVED IN THE FIRST DECADE OF LIFE

As the international community reflects on the gains made in the first decade of life - increasing coverage of interventions to address HIV among infants and their mothers, and significant results from broader investments in child survival, growth and development - it cannot continue to neglect the crucial second decade of life. As adolescents navigate the transition to adulthood, they face unique challenges that are profoundly linked to their social and economic vulnerability, unwelcoming health services and the risks associated with HIV that can only be met through effective inter-sectoral approaches. A new commitment to addressing the challenges of the second decade of life is needed, so that all children - infants, young children and adolescents alike - have the opportunity to become healthy, secure and productive adults.



# CHAPTER 3

# PARTNERSHIPS FOR AN AIDS-FREE GENERATION

An AIDS-free generation will be achieved only with strong leadership from government and strong participation from civil society.

© UNICEF/ZIMA2011-00003/Pirozzi





### TWO DECADES, MANY SECTORS

Shaping and driving the HIV response for children is not the responsibility of any one actor. Working across the first two decades of life with strong partnerships within and between sectors has never been more critical.

An AIDS-free generation will be achieved only with strong leadership from government, particularly national AIDS commissions and ministries of health, as well as parliamentarians, law enforcement authorities and child protection agencies. It requires the active involvement of other ministries (such as finance, social welfare, education and youth) and local government, and strong participation from civil society, including non-governmental, faith-based and community-based organizations. Working with affected communities, including people living with HIV, women, young people and their advocates, these partnerships will be central not only to implementation but also to advocacy, awareness raising and shared accountability. At the local level, community compacts and charters are useful mechanisms.

Regional bodies have been very active in most parts of the world, and regional initiatives have introduced new ways of doing business. For instance, the Laços Sul-Sul (South-South Ties) initiative has a strong human rights focus, uniting eight participant countries (Bolivia, Brazil, Cabo Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Sao Tome and Principe, and Timor-Leste) towards the goal of halting the

(66

42

This report reminds us that an AIDS-free generation is one in which all children are born free of HIV and remain so – from birth and throughout their lives – and it means access to treatment for all children living with HIV. It also reminds us that women's health and well-being should be at the centre of the AIDS response. I have no doubt that we will achieve these goals. The well-being of children does not end with stopping AIDS, but includes protecting children from the factors that make them vulnerable, such as poverty, discrimination and social marginalization, and violations of their human rights, including sexual violations. HIV is fuelled by a variety of factors that are acute during childhood and adolescence, and children need information and opportunities to allow them the best possible start in life."

Michel Sidibé, Executive Director, UNAIDS

AIDS epidemic by sharing information, strategies and action plans, and fostering solidarity. In Africa a new Roadmap on Shared Responsibility and Global Solidarity for AIDS, TB and Malaria in Africa was endorsed at the 19th Summit of the African Union in 2012. Developed by the African Union Commission and the New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD) Planning and Coordinating Agency, the roadmap is structured around three strategic pillars health governance, diversified financing and access to medicines. It offers a set of practical and Africanowned solutions to enhance sustainable responses to AIDS, TB and Malaria, with goals, expected results, roles and responsibilities to hold stakeholders accountable over a three-year time frame, through 2015; and it emphasizes finding new partnerships, new financing arrangements and new ways to strengthen sustainable African institutions.

At the international level, reporting requirements often provide the most powerful advocacy material. At all levels, transparency around data and financing can help to create and sustain commitments and shared responsibility. Ongoing commitment from key partners such as the Global Fund and PEPFAR, and strengthened domestic allocations for programming, will be central to future success, as will expanded partnership with health-care providers, researchers and the private sector, all of whom have critical roles to play.

All UNAIDS co-sponsoring agencies, spanning multiple sectors, have significant responsibilities across the first and second decades, both in directly supporting the implementation of high-impact interventions and in helping to create enabling legal, social and economic environments for children and their families.

Several interagency task teams (IATTs) are operational to support progress in countries.<sup>166</sup> These task teams consist of UNAIDS co-sponsor organizations as well as policy and technical partner organizations.

The Interagency Task Team on the Prevention and Treatment of HIV Infection in Pregnant Women, Mothers and Children<sup>167</sup> plays a leading role in supporting country-led implementation of the Global Plan. The core mandate of the group is to coordinate technical assistance, develop and disseminate

#### Global Commission on HIV and the Law

80

In its Risks, Rights and Health report, the Global Commission on HIV and the Law, facilitated by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), calls for the removal of discriminatory laws, policies and practices affecting people living with HIV and for the promotion of laws grounded in human rights and backed by evidence. The report, released in 2012, outlines how laws that protect human rights save lives, save money and lead to effective HIV responses. The report includes specific recommendations for children and adolescents. Responding to this call entails helping countries implement laws that prohibit discrimination against children affected by AIDS at school, at home and in their communities; promote appropriate family-centred care models for children orphaned by AIDS; promote access to comprehensive sexuality health education for children in and out of school; and ensure that sexually active young people have confidential and independent access to health services. Working with a range of partners, UNICEF helps countries align this work with their reporting obligations as States Parties to the Convention on the Rights of the Child.<sup>168</sup>

Risks, Rights and Health, Global Commission on HIV and the Law, July 2012, <www.hivlawcommission.org> and <www.undp.org>.



guidance and tools, and track progress towards the targets of the Global Plan. While the Global Plan is chaired by UNAIDS and PEPFAR, the IATT is co-convened by UNICEF and WHO. Established in 1998, it comprises 32 multilateral, government and non-governmental organizations working towards strengthening global, regional and national partnerships and programmes that address the survival of pregnant women, mothers and children living with HIV.

## ADDRESSING HIV AMONG CHILDREN IN EMERGENCY SITUATIONS: A CASE FOR ENHANCED PARTNERSHIP

In 2012, children younger than 18 years constituted 46 per cent of the 45.2 million people who were forcibly displaced worldwide as a result of persecution, conflict, generalized violence and human rights violations. Over the past decade, this proportion has ranged from a low of 41 per cent in 2009 to a high of 50 per cent in 2004.<sup>169</sup>

As social structures break down in emergency and humanitarian situations, food insecurity, violence, sexual assault, poverty and issues related to protection exacerbate existing risks and vulnerabilities to HIV, particularly for adolescent girls and women. In many emergency settings, substantial challenges also exist in sustaining access to information – such as health records – and health services, including ART, PMTCT and maternal and child health services. Ensuring continuity of ARVs and other commodities in unstable situations is of peak concern, as are efforts to sustain HIV prevention, including access to condoms and post-exposure prophylaxis. Given the uncertainty of the duration of most emergencies and the propensity for protracted humanitarian situations, HIV prevention, treatment and care for both younger children and adolescents should be included in emergency risk assessment, preparedness and training from the very beginning.

Disruptions in HIV treatment are a clear risk in emergency situations. In Mozambique, for example, flooding in Gaza Province in early 2013 left more than 12,000 people at risk of losing access to treatment.<sup>170</sup> As a result of the flooding, health centres closed and stocks of medication were ruined; transportation routes became inaccessible, initially resulting in a temporary shortage of commodities such as ARVs, post-exposure prophylaxis kits and condoms. Through partnerships between government ministries - including the National Institute of Disaster Management, the Ministry of Health, the National AIDS Commission, NGOs and United Nations agencies - routine services were restored. Looking to the future, specific training sessions are being carried out in the two provinces with the highest risk of natural disasters and a high HIV burden (Gaza and Zambezia), and contingency plans are being developed to prepare the government and partners for an adequate HIV response in future emergencies.

The recent escalation of conflict in the Central African Republic, resulting in insecurity, violence, looting and robberies, is the latest in a serious of crises that have affected the country since the mid-1990s. Since early 2013, tens of thousands of people have fled into the bush or been further displaced. Several hospitals and health posts have been looted and many have been abandoned. Displacement and disruption of health

# Adolescents and HIV in emergencies

Emergency situations can both increase the factors that make young people vulnerable to HIV and disrupt vital HIV prevention, treatment and care services.

Although Haiti and Côte d'Ivoire are thousands of miles apart and faced emergencies with very different causes – one geological, the other political – a retrospective analysis of these two emergencies found that the outcomes for adolescents and young people were virtually the same. Among the lessons learned were the necessity of:

- ensuring a focus on adolescents when directing interventions, and including younger adolescent girls
- involving adolescents and youth as participants in interventions, to ensure that their ideas and perspectives are given adequate consideration
- understanding the ways in which emergencies increase the factors that make young people vulnerable to HIV.

The analysis underscores the urgency of putting interventions for adolescents in place long before actual emergencies occur. Preparation is crucial; without it, countries risk rushing to catch up to the needs of adolescents and young people amid the challenges of an emergency setting.

services has left many people living with HIV without access to ARVs. Before the recent crisis, up to 15,000 people living with HIV were on ART and an estimated further 50,000 eligible for treatment could not be covered. The number of patients whose antiretroviral therapy was interrupted by the crisis has been estimated in the thousands by the Comité national de lutte contre le SIDA. A well-coordinated response by humanitarian and health actors is under way to retrace patients lost to ART and ensure the provision of the minimum package for HIV as outlined by the Inter-Agency Standing Committee's (IASC) *Guidelines* for HIV Interventions in Humanitarian Settings.<sup>171</sup>

## TOWARDS AN AIDS-FREE GENERATION: ADDRESSING GAPS, SUSTAINING GAINS

Children did not feature prominently on the global AIDS agenda in 2001 when the MDGs were established and the first United Nations General Assembly Special Session on HIV/AIDS was held. Both of those events have since served as a major driver of change, leading to the creation of the Global Fund and PEPFAR and an extraordinary global effort to mount a more effective response to the HIV pandemic. Significant gains have been made in reducing new infections among infants and keeping their mothers alive and healthy. However, similar dynamism must be applied to narrow the persistent gaps in programmes for orphans and vulnerable children, in care and treatment for children and adolescents, and in wider adolescent programming.

This report describes the substantial challenges that persist in addressing HIV among children, as well as important new opportunities to tackle them. As the international community begins to coalesce around a new development agenda beyond 2015, an enhanced response to HIV among children can help to serve as a driver of further gains and more effective collaborations in child rights, health, survival and development.

The path to an AIDS-free generation is clear. If it is to be successfully travelled, the world must now strongly commit to sustaining the hard-won gains and to addressing the remaining inequities and gaps in the response to HIV for children.

# REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup> Country economies are classified according to per capita gross national income, calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. The classifications as at 1 July 2013 were: low income, \$1,035 or less; lower middle income, \$1,036 to \$4,085; and upper middle income, \$4,086 to \$12,615.
- <sup>2</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Report:* UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. 6, 39.
- <sup>3</sup> The 22 priority countries of the Global Plan are: Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Swaziland, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. India is the only priority country outside Africa. Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Countdown to Zero: Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2011; and UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>4</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Countdown to Zero: Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2011; and UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates. The numbers in parentheses indicate the uncertainty ranges around the estimates.
- <sup>5</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, 2013.
- <sup>6</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Report:* UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. A87, A94.
- <sup>7</sup> Newell, Marie Louise, et al., 'Mortality of Infected and Uninfected Infants Born to HIV-Infected Mothers in Africa: A pooled analysis', The Lancet, vol. 364, no. 9441, 2 October 2004, pp. 1236–1243.
- <sup>8</sup> UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS unpublished estimates.
- <sup>9</sup> UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>10</sup> Baral, Stefan, et al., 'HIV Risk and Associations of HIV Infection among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Peri-Urban Cape Town, South Africa', *BMC Public Health*, vol. 11, no. 1, 5 October 2011, pp. 766–773; and Fay, Heather, et al., 'Stigma, Health Care Access, and HIV Knowledge among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Malawi, Namibia, and Botswana', *AIDS Behaviour*, vol. 15, no. 6, August 2011, pp. 1088–1097.
- <sup>11</sup> Institute of Medicine of the National Academies, 'Summary Evaluation of PEPFAR', Report brief, National Academies Press, Washington, D.C., February 2013; and Miller, Elizabeth, and Michael Samson, 'HIV-Sensitive Social Protection: State of the evidence 2012 in Sub-Saharan Africa', United Nations Children's Fund and Economic Policy Research Institute, New York and Cape Town, July 2012.
- <sup>12</sup> UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS unpublished estimates.
- <sup>13</sup> Miller, Elizabeth, and Michael Samson, 'HIV-Sensitive Social Protection: State of the evidence 2012 in Sub-Saharan Africa,

United Nations Children's Fund and Economic Policy Research Institute, New York and Cape Town, July 2012.

- <sup>14</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Countdown to Zero: Global Plan towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2011, p. 6.
- <sup>15</sup> The 22 priority countries of the Global Plan are: Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Swaziland, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. India is the only priority country outside Africa. Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Countdown to Zero: Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2011.
- <sup>16</sup> World Health Organization, Rapid Advice: Use of antiretroviral drugs for treating pregnant women and preventing HIV infection in infants, WHO, Geneva, June 2010, p. 4.
- <sup>17</sup> UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>18</sup> De Cock, Kevin M., et al., 'Prevention of Mother-to-Child HIV Transmission in Resource Poor Countries: Translating research into policy and practice', *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 283, no. 9, 1 March 2000, pp. 1175–1182.
- <sup>19</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, p. 38.
- <sup>20</sup> Interagency Task Team on the Prevention and Treatment of HIV Infection in Pregnant Women, Mothers and Children, 'Regional Workshops on Costing of National Plans to Eliminate Motherto-Child Transmission of HIV (eMTCT): Technical report and workshop recommendations', Interagency Task Team on the Prevention and Treatment of HIV Infection in Pregnant Women, Mothers and Children, New York, 30 November 2012.
- <sup>21</sup> UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>22</sup> Ibid.
- <sup>23</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013. See country annexes.
- <sup>24</sup> United Nations Children's Fund, Children and AIDS: A profile of UNICEF's response in East Asia and Pacific, 2007, UNICEF, Bangkok, 2010; Pan American Health Organization, 2012 Progress Report: Elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV and congenital syphilis in the Americas, PAHO, Washington, D.C., 2013; and unpublished 2012 UNAIDS data.
- <sup>25</sup> National Committee for AIDS, Drugs, and Prostitution Prevention and Control, Viet Nam AIDS Response Progress Report 2012: Following up the 2011 Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS – Reporting period: January 2010–December 2011, Government of Viet Nam, Hanoi, March 2012, p. 43.
- <sup>26</sup> Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, 'A Strategic Approach to Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (RMNCH+A) in India: For healthy mother and child', Government of India, New Delhi, February 2013, p. 18.

- <sup>27</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. 42, A87.
- <sup>28</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, 2013 Progress Report on the Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, June 2013, pp. 12–13.
- <sup>29</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of ARV Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, June 2013.
- <sup>30</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, p. 38.
- <sup>31</sup> UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>32</sup> Ibid.
- <sup>33</sup> UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>34</sup> Ibid.
- <sup>35</sup> Pan American Health Organization, 2012 Progress Report: Elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV and congenital syphilis in the Americas, PAHO, Washington, D.C., 2013.
- <sup>36</sup> Thai National Coalition on AIDS, Ministry of Public Health and Thai Department of Disease Control, 'Thailand AIDS Progress Report 2012: Status at a glance', Government of Thailand, Bangkok, March 2012.
- <sup>37</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, '2012 Progress Reports Submitted by Countries', UNAIDS, Geneva, <www.unaids.org/en/dataanalysis/knowyourresponse/ countryprogressreports/2012countries>, accessed 27 August 2013.
- <sup>38</sup> World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, European Action Plan for HIV/AIDS 2012–2015, WHO Europe, Copenhagen, 2011.
- <sup>39</sup> Srikantiah, Padmini, Elimination of New Paediatric HIV Infections and Congenital Syphilis in Asia-Pacific 2011– 2015: Conceptual framework – Monitoring and evaluation guide, United Nations Children's Fund East Asia and Pacific Regional Office, Bangkok, Thailand, August 2011; and World Health Organization, 'Elimination of Congenital Syphilis: Regional updates', WHO, Geneva, 2013, <www.who.int/ reproductivehealth/topics/rtis/cs\_regional\_updates/en/index. html>, accessed 20 August 2013.
- <sup>40</sup> International AIDS Society, 'Measuring Effectiveness of the National PMTCT Programme and Validating EMTCT: Towards elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV', XIX International AIDS Conference, Washington, D.C., 22–27 July 2012, <a href="http://pag.aids2012.org/session">http://pag.aids2012.org/session</a>. aspx?s=50>, accessed 20 August 2013.
- <sup>41</sup> Newell, Marie Louise, et al., 'Mortality of Infected and Uninfected Infants Born to HIV-Infected Mothers in Africa: A pooled analysis', *The Lancet*, vol. 364, no. 9441, 2 October 2004, pp. 1236–1243.
- <sup>42</sup> World Health Organization, United Nations Children's Fund and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Update* on HIV Treatment 2013: Results, impact and opportunities, WHO, Geneva, June 2013, p. 13.
- <sup>43</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. A87, A94.

- <sup>44</sup> UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>45</sup> UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>46</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, 2013 Progress Report on the Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, June 2013. See country annexes.
- <sup>47</sup> World Health Organization, United Nations Children's Fund and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Update* on HIV Treatment 2013: Results, impact and opportunities, WHO, Geneva, June 2013, p. 60.
- <sup>48</sup> Ibid., p. 30.
- <sup>49</sup> World Health Organization, WHO Recommendations on the Diagnosis of HIV Infection in Infants and Children, WHO, Geneva, 2010.
- <sup>50</sup> UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>51</sup> Ibid.
- <sup>52</sup> Lesotho data are for 2011; 2012 data were unavailable.
- <sup>53</sup> UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>54</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. 48, A94.
- <sup>55</sup> The World Health Organization defines task shifting or task sharing as "the rational re-distribution of tasks among health workforce teams. Specific tasks are moved, where appropriate, from highly qualified health workers to health workers who have fewer qualifications in order to make more efficient use of the available human resources for health." World Health Organization, Task Shifting: Rational redistribution of tasks among health workforce teams – Global recommendations and guidelines, WHO, Geneva, 2008.
- <sup>56</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of ARV Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, June 2013.
- <sup>57</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, 2013 Progress Report on the Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, Geneva, June 2013, p. 9.
- <sup>58</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, p. 41.
- <sup>59</sup> United Nations Population Fund, Preventing HIV and Unintended Pregnancies: Strategic framework 2011–2015 – In support of the Global Plan Towards the Elimination of New HIV Infections Among Children by 2015 and Keeping Their Mothers Alive, UNAIDS, New York, 2012.
- <sup>60</sup> Alkema, Leontine, et al., 'National, Regional and Global Rates and Trends in Contraceptive Prevalence and Unmet Need for Family Planning between 1990 and 2015: A systematic and comprehensive analysis', *The Lancet*, vol. 11, no. 381, 11 May 2013, pp. 1642–1652.
- <sup>61</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Report:* UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, pp. 41–42.

- <sup>62</sup> Family Planning 2020, 'Family Planning 2020', Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle (WA), 2012, <www.familyplanning2020.org>, accessed 16 August 2013.
- <sup>63</sup> Nair, Pooja, 'Litigating against the Forced Sterilization of HIV-Positive Women: Recent developments in Chile and Namibia', Harvard Human Rights Journal, vol. 23, no. 1, 2010, pp. 223–231; and Center for Reproductive Rights and Vivo Positivo, 'Dignity Denied: Violations of the right to HIV-positive women in Chilean health facilities', Center for Reproductive Rights, New York, 2010, <www.genderandaids.org/index .php?option=com\_content&view=article&id=861: dignity-denied-violations-of-the-rights-of-hiv-positive-womeninchilean-health-facilities&catid=38:latin-america-and-thecaribbean&ltemid=118>.
- <sup>64</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, 2013.
- <sup>65</sup> Chimbwandira, Frank, et al., 'Impact of an Innovative Approach to Prevent Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV: Malawi, July 2011 to September 2012', *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, vol. 62, no. 8, 1 March 2013, pp. 148–151.
- <sup>66</sup> Ibid; and World Health Organization, United Nations Children's Fund and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Update on HIV Treatment 2013: Results, impact and opportunities, WHO, Geneva, June 2013, p. 27.
- <sup>67</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, 2013, p. 35.
- <sup>68</sup> Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, 'A Strategic Approach to Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (RMNCH+A) in India: For healthy mother and child', Government of India, New Delhi, February 2013, p. 21; and Government of Rwanda, International Planned Parenthood Federation, Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, United Nations Population Fund and World Health Organization, 'Linking Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV: Gateways to integration – A case study from Rwanda – A glimpse of the future – Eliminating new HIV infections among children and keeping their mothers alive', Government of Rwanda, IPPF, UNAIDS, UNFPA and WHO, Rwanda, 2013, p. 13.
- <sup>69</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, 2013, p. 108.
- <sup>70</sup> Filteau, Suzanne, 'The HIV-Exposed, Uninfected African Child', *Tropical Medicine & International Health*, vol. 14, no. 3, March 2009, pp. 276–287; Marinda, Edmore, et al., 'Child Mortality according to Maternal and Infant HIV Status in Zimbabwe', *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, vol. 26, no. 6, June 2007, pp. 519–526; and Landes, Megan, et al., 'Mortality and Health Outcomes of HIV-Exposed and Unexposed Children in a PMTCT Cohort in Malawi', *PloS One*, vol. 7, no. 10, October 2012, pp. 1–7.
- <sup>71</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, 2013.
- <sup>72</sup> Thorne, Claire, et al., 'Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission of Human Immunodeficiency Virus among Pregnant Women

Using Injecting Drugs in Ukraine, 2000–10', Addiction, vol. 107, no. 1, 1 January 2012, pp. 118–128.

- <sup>73</sup> Ibid; and Adelekan, Moruf L., 'Substance Use, HIV Infection and the Harm Reduction Approach in Sub-Saharan Africa', *International Journal of Drug Policy*, vol. 9, no. 5, 1 October 1998, pp. 315–323.
- <sup>74</sup> United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, 'Women and HIV in Prison Settings', Policy brief, UNODC, Vienna, Austria, 2008, p. 1; and United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, International Labour Organization, United Nations Development Programme, World Health Organization and United Nations Joint Programme on HIV/AIDS, 'Policy Brief: HIV prevention, treatment, and care in prisons and other closed settings – A comprehensive package of interventions', UNODC, Vienna, June 2013, p. 1.
- <sup>75</sup> Kali, Paula B. N., et al., 'Combining PMTCT with Active Case Finding for Tuberculosis', Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes, vol. 42, no. 3, July 2006, pp. 379–381; and World Health Organization, WHO Policy on Collaborative TB/ HIV Activities: Guidelines for national programmes and other stakeholders, WHO, Geneva, 2012.
- <sup>76</sup> Gupta, Amita, et al., 'Maternal Tuberculosis: A risk factor for mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus', *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 203, no. 3, 1 February 2011, pp. 358–362.
- <sup>77</sup> World Health Organization, Guidelines for Intensified Tuberculosis Case-Finding and Isoniazid Preventive Therapy for People Living with HIV in Resource-Constrained Settings, WHO, Geneva, 2011; and Patel, M. R., et al., 'Outcomes of Integrated Treatment for Tuberculosis and HIV in Children at the Primary Health Care Level', International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease, vol. 17, no. 9, 1 September 2013, pp. 1206–1211.
- <sup>78</sup> World Health Organization, Consolidated Guidelines on the Use of Antiretroviral Drugs for Treating and Preventing HIV Infection: Recommendations for a public health approach, WHO, Geneva, 2013.
- <sup>79</sup> Weigel, Ralf, et al., 'Managing HIV-Infected Children in a Low-Resource, Public Clinic: A Comparison of Nurse vs. Clinical Officer Practices in ART Refill, Calculation of Adherence and Subsequent Appointments', *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, vol. 15, no. 2, 17 August 2012; Cohen, Rachel, et al., 'Antiretroviral Treatment Outcomes from a Nurse-Driven, Community-Supported HIV/AIDS Treatment Programme in Rural Lesotho: Observational cohort assessment at two years', *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, vol. 12, 8 October 2009; and Van Griensven, Johan, et al., 'Success with Antiretroviral Treatment for Children in Kigali, Rwanda: Experience with health center/nurse-based care', *BMC Pediatrics*, vol. 8, no. 1, 2 October 2008.
- <sup>80</sup> Kredo, Tamara, et al., 'Decentralising HIV Treatment in Lower- and Middle-Income Countries', *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews, no. 6, 27 June 2013; Government of Rwanda, International Planned Parenthood Federation, Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, United Nations Population Fund and World Health Organization, 'Linking Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV: Gateways to integration – A case study from Rwanda – A glimpse of the future – Eliminating new HIV infections among children and keeping their mothers alive', Government of Rwanda, IPPF, UNAIDS, UNFPA and WHO, Rwanda, 2013, p. 13; Ong'ech, John O., et al., 'Provision of Services and Care for HIV-Exposed Infants:

A comparison of maternal and child health clinic and HIV comprehensive care clinic models', *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, vol. 61, no. 1, 1 September 2012, pp. 83–89; and Bolton-Moore, Carolyn, et al., 'Clinical Outcomes and CD4 Cell Response in Children Receiving Antiretroviral Therapy at Primary Health Care Facilities in Zambia', *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 298, no. 16, 24 October 2007, pp. 1888–1899.

- <sup>81</sup> International Labour Organization, 'Outcome 8: The world of work responds effectively to the HIV/AIDS epidemic', ILO, Geneva, 2012, <www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/ program/download/pdf/10-11/iroutcome8.pdf>, accessed 22 August 2013; and International Labour Organization, *Report of the Director-General: ILO programme implementation 2008–2009*, ILO, Geneva, 2012, pp. 85–86.
- <sup>82</sup> Government of Rwanda, International Planned Parenthood Federation, Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, United Nations Population Fund and World Health Organization, 'Linking Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV: Gateways to integration – A case study from Rwanda – A glimpse of the future – Eliminating new HIV infections among children and keeping their mothers alive', Government of Rwanda, IPPF, UNAIDS, UNFPA and WHO, Rwanda, 2013, p. 13.
- <sup>83</sup> Rollins, Nigel, et al., 'Universal HIV Testing of Infants at Immunization Clinics: An acceptable and feasible approach for early infant diagnosis in high HIV prevalence settings', AIDS, vol. 23, no. 14, 10 September 2009, pp. 1851–1857.
- <sup>84</sup> World Health Organization, United Nations Children's Fund, United Nations Population Fund and World Bank, Trends in Maternal Mortality: 1990 to 2010 – WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA and the World Bank estimates, WHO, Geneva, 2012, p. 25.
- <sup>85</sup> United Nations Children's Fund, Committing to Child Survival: A promise renewed – Progress report 2013, UNICEF, New York, September 2013, p. 7.
- <sup>86</sup> World Health Organization, Accountability for Maternal, Newborn & Child Survival: The 2013 update, WHO, Geneva, 2013, p. 7.
- <sup>87</sup> UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- 88 Ibid.
- World Health Organization, United Nations Children's Fund and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Update on HIV Treatment 2013: Results, impact and opportunities, WHO, Geneva, June 2013; Ong'ech, John O., et al., 'Provision of Services and Care for HIV-Exposed Infants: A comparison of maternal and child health clinic and HIV comprehensive care clinic models', Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes, vol. 61, no. 1, 1 September 2012, pp. 83-89; Fayorsey Ruby, N., et al., 'Decentralization of Pediatric HIV Care and Treatment in Five Sub-Saharan African Countries', Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes, vol. 62, no. 5, 15 April 2013, pp. 124–130; and Bolton-Moore, Carolyn, et al., 'Clinical Outcomes and CD4 Cell Response in Children Receiving Antiretroviral Therapy at Primary Health Care Facilities in Zambia', Journal of the Medical American Association, vol. 298, no. 16, 24 October 2007, pp. 1888-1899.
- <sup>90</sup> Institute of Medicine of the National Academies, 'Summary Evaluation of PEPFAR', Report brief, National Academies Press, Washington, D.C., February 2013; and Miller, Elizabeth, and Michael Samson, 'HIV-Sensitive Social Protection: State of the evidence 2012 in Sub-Saharan Africa', United Nations

Children's Fund and Economic Policy Research Institute, New York and Cape Town, July 2012.

- <sup>91</sup> UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS unpublished estimates.
- <sup>92</sup> UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>93</sup> Garcia, Marito, and Charity M. T. Moore, The Cash Dividend: The rise of cash transfer programs in Sub-Saharan Africa, World Bank Publications, Washington D.C., February 2012.
- Miller, Elizabeth, and Michael Samson, 'HIV-Sensitive Social Protection: State of the evidence 2012 in Sub-Saharan Africa'. United Nations Children's Fund and Economic Policy Research Institute, New York and Cape Town, July 2012; United Nations Development Programme and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Understanding and Acting on Critical Enablers and Development Synergies for Strategic Investments, UNDP, New York, 2012, pp. 5, 19; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Good Policy and Practice in HIV and Health Education: Booklet 7 - Gender equality, HIV and education, UNESCO, Paris, 2012, pp. 35–43; Erulkar, Annabel, et al., 'Tap and Reposition Youth (TRY): Providing social support, savings, and microcredit opportunities for young women in areas with high HIV prevalence', SEEDS Pamphlet Series, vol. 23, Population Council, New York, 23 November 2006; Vincent, Katharine, and Tracy Cull, 'Impacts of Social Cash Transfers: Case study evidence from across southern Africa', Second Conference of the IESE: Poverty Dynamics and Economic Accumulation Patterns in Mozambique, Maputo, 22-23 April 2009, Regional Hunger and Vulnerability Program, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2009; and Baird, Sarah J., et al., 'Effect of a Cash Transfer Programme for Schooling on Prevalence of HIV and Herpes Simplex Type 2 in Malawi: A cluster randomised trial, The Lancet, vol. 379, no. 9823, 7 April 2012, pp. 1320-1329.
- <sup>95</sup> This work is supported by the Hilton Foundation and UNICEF.
- <sup>6</sup> Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. 'A Strategic Approach to Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (RMNCH+A) in India: For healthy mother and child', Government of India, New Delhi, February 2013, p. 21.
- <sup>27</sup> Kim, Maria H., et al., 'The Tingathe Program: A pilot intervention using community health workers to create a continuum of care in the prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) cascade of services in Malawi', *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, vol. 15, supplement 2, 11 July 2012, doi: 10.7448/ IAS.15.4.17389.
- <sup>28</sup> World Health Organization, Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, United Nations Population Fund and United Nations Children's Fund, Guidelines on HIV and infant feeding 2010: Principles and recommendations for infant feeding in the context of HIV and a summary of evidence, WHO, Geneva, 2010.
- Stover, John, and Mary Mahy, 'The Cost-Effectiveness of Family Planning in Reducing the Number of Children with HIV Infection', Presentation at the sixteenth International Conference on AIDS and STIs in Africa, Addis Ababa, 4–8 December 2011.
- <sup>100</sup> Those countries include Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe; and Mahy, Mary, et al., 'What Will it Take to Achieve Virtual Elimination of Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV? An assessment of current progress and future needs', Sexually Transmitted Infections, vol. 86, supplement 2, December 2010, pp. ii48–ii55.

<sup>101</sup> Ibid.

- <sup>102</sup> World Health Organization, Male Involvement in the Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV, WHO, Geneva, 2012.
- <sup>103</sup> Government of Rwanda, International Planned Parenthood Federation, Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, United Nations Population Fund and World Health Organization, 'Linking Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV: Gateways to integration – A case study from Rwanda – A glimpse of the future – Eliminating new HIV infections among children and keeping their mothers alive', Government of Rwanda, IPPF, UNAIDS, UNFPA and WHO, Rwanda, 2013, p. 13.
- <sup>104</sup> Thorne, Claire, et al., 'Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission of Human Immunodeficiency Virus among Pregnant Women Using Injecting Drugs in Ukraine, 2000–10', Addiction, vol. 107, no. 1, 1 January 2012, pp. 118–128.
- <sup>105</sup> International Treatment Preparedness Coalition, 'Missing the Target 10: Communities and the Treatment 2.0 initiative – Delivering on the next treatment scale-up', ITPC, Bangkok and New York, October 2012.
- <sup>106</sup> United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 'World Population Prospects: The 2012 revision', CD-ROM, DESA, June 2013.
- <sup>107</sup> United Nations Children's Fund, Progress for Children: A report card on adolescents, Number 10, UNICEF, New York, April 2012, p. 9.
- <sup>108</sup> UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>109</sup> UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS unpublished estimates.
- <sup>110</sup> UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2008–2012.
- <sup>111</sup> Ibid; and Mahy, Mary, Jesus Maria Garcia-Calleja and Kimberly Anne Marsh, 'Trends in HIV Prevalence among Young People in Generalised Epidemics: Implications for monitoring the HIV epidemic', Sexually Transmitted Infections, vol. 88, 2012, pp. i65–i75.
- <sup>112</sup> Eurasian Harm Reduction Network, Young People and Injecting Drug Use in Selected Countries of Eastern and Central Europe, EHRN, Vilnius, 2009.
- <sup>113</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS and World Health Organization, Joint Strategic Action Framework to Accelerate the Scale-Up of Voluntary Male Medical Circumcision for HIV Prevention in Eastern and Southern Africa, 2012–2016, UNAIDS and WHO, Geneva, November 2011, p. 7.
- <sup>114</sup> Ibid.

50

- <sup>115</sup> The 14 priority countries in Africa are: Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda, Swaziland, South Africa, United Republic of Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- <sup>116</sup> Cherutich, Peter, et al., 'Progress in Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision Service Provision: Kenya, 2008–2011', *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, vol. 61, no. 47, 30 November 2012, pp. 957–961.
- <sup>117</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, p. 18.
- <sup>118</sup> (i) Silverman, Jay G., 'Adolescent Female Sex Workers: Invisibility, violence and HIV', Archives of Disease in Childhood, vol. 96, no. 5, 28 February 2011, pp. 478–481. (ii) UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other

national surveys, 2006–2012. (iii) United Nations Children's Fund, *The State of the World's Children 2014* (forthcoming). (iv) United Nations, *The Millenium Development Goals Report 2013*, United Nations, New York, June 2013, p. 33. (v) World Health Organization, 'Adolescent Pregnancy: Fact sheet number 364', WHO, Geneva, May 2012, <http://www.who.int/ mediacentre/factsheets/fs364/en>, accessed 23 October 2013. (vi) UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012. (vii) Pinheiro, Paulo Sérgio, *World Report on Violence Against Children,* United Nations, Geneva, 2006, p. 12. (viii) UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

- <sup>119</sup> UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.
- <sup>120</sup> Ibid.
- <sup>121</sup> Leclerc-Madlala, Suzanne, 'Age-Disparate and Intergenerational Sex in Southern Africa: The dynamics of hypervulnerability', *AIDS*, vol. 22, supplement 4, December 2008, pp. S17–S25; Leclerc-Madlala, Suzanne, 'Cultural Scripts for Multiple and Concurrent Partnerships in Southern Africa: Why HIV prevention needs anthropology', *Sexual Health*, vol. 6, no. 2, May 2009, pp. 103–110; Stroeken, Koen, et al., 'HIV among Out-of-School Youth in Eastern and Southern Africa: A review', *AIDS Care*, vol. 24, no. 2, February 2012, pp. 186–194; and Cluver, Lucie, et al., 'Transactional Sex amongst AIDS-Orphaned and AIDS-Affected Adolescents Predicted by Abuse and Extreme Poverty', *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, vol. 58, no. 3, 1 November 2011, pp. 336–343.
- <sup>122</sup> Baral, Stefan, et al., 'HIV Risk and Associations of HIV Infection among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Peri-Urban Cape Town, South Africa', BMC Public Health, vol. 11, no. 1, 5 October 2011, pp. 766–773; and Fay, Heather, et al., 'Stigma, Health Care Access, and HIV Knowledge Among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Malawi, Namibia, and Botswana', AIDS Behaviour, vol. 15, no. 6, August 2011, pp. 1088–1097.
- <sup>123</sup> Commission on AIDS in Asia, Redefining AIDS in Asia: Crafting an effective response, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008.
- <sup>124</sup> United Nations Children's Fund, Living in Harm's Way: Young key populations in Asia Pacific's HIV epidemic (forthcoming).
- <sup>125</sup> National AIDS Control Organisation India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and Government of India, 'HIV Sentinel Surveillance 2010–11: A technical brief', Government of India, New Delhi, September 2012; and Thailand Bureau of Epidemiology, 'HIV Serological Surveillance Report: 2011 Thailand – 29th Round', Thailand Bureau of Epidemiology, Bangkok, 2012.
- <sup>126</sup> Chengdu MSM HIV/AIDS Prevention Team, 'Chengdu MSM HIV/AIDS Prevention Situation and Response Analysis', Presentation by Chengdu MSM HIV/AIDS Prevention Team at the Men Who Have Sex with Men and Transgender Populations Multi-City HIV Initiative Meeting, Hong Kong, 7–9 December 2010.
- <sup>127</sup> National AIDS Control Organisation India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and Government of India, 'HIV Sentinel Surveillance 2010–11: A technical brief', Government of India, New Delhi, September 2012.
- <sup>128</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, UNAIDS Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic: Annexes, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2012.
- <sup>129</sup> Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, 'Fourth Country Report on Following Up the Implementation to the Declaration of

Commitment on HIV and AIDS: Reporting period: January 2008– December 2009', Government of Viet Nam, Hanoi, March 2010.

- <sup>130</sup> National AIDS Programme (Myanmar), Department of Health and Ministry of Health, *HIV Sentinel Sero-Surveillance Survey Report 2012*, National AIDS Programme, Naypyidaw (Myanmar), February 2013, p. 33.
- <sup>131</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, UNAIDS Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic, 2012, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013, p. 30.
- <sup>132</sup> Emmanuel, Faran, et al., 'Second-Generation Surveillance for HIV/AIDS in Pakistan: Results from the 4th round of Integrated Behavior and Biological Survey 2011–2012', Sexually Transmitted Infections, published online first: 2 August 2013, doi:10.1136/sextrans-2013-051161.
- <sup>133</sup> Busza, J., et al., 'Injecting Behaviour and Service Use among Young Injectors in Albania, Moldova, Romania and Serbia', International Journal of Drug Policy, vol. 24, no. 5, September 2013, pp. 423–431; and United Nations Regional Office for Central and Eastern Europe/Commonwealth of Independent States, Experiences from the Field: HIV prevention among most at-risk adolescents in Central and Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States, UNICEF Regional Office for CEE/CIS, Geneva, 2013.
- <sup>134</sup> UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.
- <sup>135</sup> World Health Organization, 'Statement on HIV Testing and Counselling: WHO, UNAIDS re-affirm opposition to mandatory HIV testing', WHO, Geneva, 28 November 2012, <www.who.int/hiv/events/2012/world\_aids\_day/hiv\_testing\_ counselling/en/index.html>, accessed 3 June 2013.
- <sup>136</sup> Kasedde, Susan, et al., 'Reducing HIV and AIDS in Adolescents: Opportunities and challenges', *Current HIV/AIDS Reports*, vol. 10, no. 2, June 2013, pp. 159–168.
- <sup>137</sup> United Nations Development Programme, Global Commission on HIV and the Law: Risks, rights & health, UNDP, New York, July 2012.
- <sup>138</sup> Evans, Denise, et al., 'Treatment Outcomes of HIV-Infected Adolescents Attending Public-Sector HIV Clinics across Gauteng and Mpumalanga, South Africa', AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses, vol. 29, no. 6, June 2013, pp. 892–900; and Shroufi, Amir, et al., 'HIV-Infected Adolescents in Southern Africa Can Achieve Good Treatment Outcomes: Results from a retrospective cohort study', AIDS, vol. 27, no. 12, 31 July 2013, pp. 1971–1978.
- <sup>139</sup> Ferrand, Rashida A., et al., 'Survey of Children Accessing HIV Services in a High HIV Prevalence Setting: Time for adolescents to count?', Bulletin of the World Health Organization, vol. 88, no. 6, June 2010, pp. 428–434; Ferrand, Rashida A., et al., 'Causes of Acute Hospitalization in Adolescence: Burden and spectrum of HIV-related morbidity in a country with an early-onset and severe HIV epidemic – A prospective survey', *PLoS Medicine*, vol. 7, no. 2, 2 February 2010, pp. 1–11; Ferrand, Rashida A., et al., 'Undiagnosed HIV Infection among Adolescents Seeking Primary Health Care in Zimbabwe', *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, vol. 51, no. 7, 2010, pp. 844–851; and Arrivé, Elise, et al., 'HIV Status Disclosure and Retention in Care in HIV-Infected Adolescents on Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) in West Africa', *PLoS One*, vol. 7, no. 3, 21 March 2012.
- <sup>140</sup> Ferguson, Jane, et al., 'WHO Guidelines on HIV Testing and Counselling for Adolescents and Care for Adolescents Living with HIV', Conference poster, World Health Organization, Geneva, 2013.

- <sup>141</sup> Child Helpline International, Annual Report 2012: Giving a voice to children and young people worldwide, Child Helpline International, Amsterdam, June 2013.
- <sup>142</sup> Schwartländer, Bernhard, et al., 'Towards an Improved Investment Approach for an Effective Response to HIV/AIDS', *The Lancet*, vol. 377, no. 9782, 11 June 2011, pp. 2031–2041.
- <sup>143</sup> Birdthistle, Isolde, et al., 'Investing in Young People: A review of national-level spending on HIV prevention for young people in 16 countries with generalized HIV epidemics', Presented at the nineteenth International AIDS Conference, Washington, D.C., 22–27 July 2012; and UNICEF analysis of unpublished data from the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS database of all National AIDS Spending Assessments, February 2013.
- <sup>144</sup> United Nations Children's Fund and Futures Institute, The Impact and Cost of the HIV/AIDS Investment Framework for Adolescents, UNICEF, New York, 2013 (unpublished document).
- <sup>145</sup> At the time this modelling exercise was conducted, only 2011 data and estimates were available. The model and the results were validated by programme experts before the release of the new UNAIDS 2012 country estimates in September 2013. The figures on new HIV infections among adolescents, numbers of adolescents living with HIV and AIDS deaths in adolescents reported here in relation to the modelling may therefore differ from new 2012 country estimates used elsewhere in this report.
- <sup>146</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS and United Nations Development Programme, Understanding and Acting on Critical Enablers and Development Synergies for Strategic Investments, UNDP, New York, 2012.
- <sup>147</sup> Anderson, Mark, et al., 'Violence against Children in Swaziland: Findings from a national survey on violence against children in Swaziland – May 15–June 16, 2007', United Nations Children's Fund and United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Swaziland and Atlanta, October 2007; and United Nations Children's Fund, United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences, 'Violence against Children in Tanzania: Findings from a national survey 2009', UNICEF, Dar es Salaam, August 2011.
- <sup>148</sup> Jewkes, Rachel K., et al., 'Intimate Partner Violence, Relationship Power Inequity, and Incidence of HIV Infection in Young Women in South Africa: A cohort study', *The Lancet*, vol. 376, no. 9734, 3 July 2010, pp. 41–48; and Kouyoumdjian, Fiona, et al., 'Intimate Partner Violence Is Associated with Incident HIV Infection in Women in Uganda', *AIDS*, vol. 27, no. 8, 15 May 2013, pp. 1331–1338.
- <sup>149</sup> World Health Organization, Global and Regional Estimates of Violence against Women, WHO, Geneva, 2013, p. 22.
- <sup>150</sup> Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS and United Nations Development Programme, 'Understanding and Acting on Critical Enablers and Development Synergies for Strategic Investments', UNDP, New York, 2012.
- <sup>151</sup> Interagency Youth Working Group, 'The Intersection of Economic Empowerment and Youth Sexual and Reproductive Health', Youth Lens on Reproductive Health and HIV/AIDS research brief, no. 37, FHI 360, Washington, D.C., May 2013; Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS and United Nations Development Programme, 'Understanding and Acting on Critical Enablers and Development Synergies for Strategic Investments', UNDP, New York, 2012; and Lutz, Brian, 'Can (Conditional) Cash Transfers Contribute to HIV Prevention for Girls?',

Discussion paper in Good Policy and Practice in HIV and Health Education: Booklet 7 – Gender equality, HIV and education, UNESCO, Paris, France, 2012, p. 38.

- <sup>152</sup> Erulkar, Annabel, et al., 'Tap and Reposition Youth (TRY): Providing social support, savings, and microcredit opportunities for young women in areas with high HIV prevalence', SEEDS pamphlet series, vol. 23, Population Council, New York, 2006; and Baird, Sarah J., et al., 'Effect of a Cash Transfer Programme for Schooling on Prevalence of HIV and Herpes Simplex Type 2 in Malawi: A cluster randomised trial', The Lancet, vol. 379, no. 9823, 7 April 2012, pp. 1320–1329.
- <sup>153</sup> Rijsdijk, Liesbeth E., et al., 'The World Starts with Me: A multilevel evaluation of a comprehensive sex education programme targeting adolescents in Uganda', *BMC Public Health*, vol. 11, 18 May 2011, pp. 334–346; Inter-Agency Task Team on Education, *Communication and Advocacy Tools User's Guide*, American Institutes for Research, Washington, D.C., January 2013, pp. 18–22; Jukes, Matthew, Stephanie Simmons and Donald Bundy, 'Education and Vulnerability: The role of schools in protecting young women and girls from HIV in southern Africa', *AIDS*, vol. 22, supplement 4, December 2008, pp. S41–S56; and Baird, Sarah J., et al., 'Effect of a Cash Transfer Programme for Schooling on Prevalence of HIV and Herpes Simplex Type 2 in Malawi: A cluster randomised trial', *The Lancet*, vol. 379, no. 9823, 7 April 2012, pp. 1320–1329.
- <sup>154</sup> Jukes, Matthew, Stephanie Simmons and Donald Bundy, 'Education and Vulnerability: The role of schools in protecting young women and girls from HIV in southern Africa', *AIDS*, vol. 22, supplement 4, December 2008, pp. S41–S56.
- <sup>155</sup> Multiple countries' data available at World Health Organization, 'Global School-Based Student Health Surveys', WHO, Geneva, <www.who.int/chp/gshs/en/index.html>.
- <sup>156</sup> United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, International Technical Guidance on Sexuality Education: An evidence-informed approach for schools, teachers and health educators, UNESCO, Paris, December 2009; and Kivela, Jari, Evert Ketting and Rob Baltussen, 'Cost Analysis of School-Based Sexuality Education Programs in Six Countries', Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation, vol. 11, no. 17, 1 August 2013, pp. 1–7.
- <sup>157</sup> Jukes, Matthew, Stephanie Simmons and Donald Bundy, 'Education and Vulnerability: The role of schools in protecting young women and girls from HIV in southern Africa', *AIDS*, vol. 22, supplement 4, December 2008, pp. S41–S56.
- <sup>158</sup> United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS Inter-Agency Task Team on Education, 2011–2012 Education Sector HIV and AIDS Global Progress Survey: Progression, regression or stagnation?, UNESCO, Paris, 2013; and United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, International Technical Guidance on Sexuality Education: An evidence-informed approach for schools, teachers and health educators, UNESCO, Paris, December 2009.
- <sup>159</sup> United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, International Technical Guidance on Sexuality Education: An evidence-informed approach for schools, teachers and health educators, UNESCO, Paris, December 2009.
- <sup>160</sup> Valerio, Alexandria, et al., 'Education and HIV/AIDS: A sourcebook of HIV/AIDS prevention programmes', Working paper, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 2003; Beasley, Michael, Alexandria Valerio and Donald A. P. Bundy, eds., *Education*

and HIV/AIDS: A sourcebook of HIV/AIDS prevention programs – Education sector-wide approaches, vol. 2, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 2008; United Nations Children's Fund, Partnership for Child Development and World Bank, Promoting Quality Education for Orphans and Vulnerable Children: A sourcebook of programme experiences in Eastern and Southern Africa, UNICEF, New York, November 2009; and O'Connell, Tara, Mohini Venkatesh and Donald Bundy, eds., Strengthening the Education Sector Response to School Health, Nutrition and HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean Region: A rapid survey of 13 countries, World Bank, Washington, D.C., March 2009.

- <sup>161</sup> Bundy, Donald, Rethinking School Health: A key component of education for all, Directions in Development Series, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 2011.
- <sup>162</sup> United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS Inter-Agency Task Team on Education, 2011–2012 Education Sector HIV/ AIDS Global Progress Survey: Progression, regression or stagnation?, UNESCO, Paris, 2013.
- <sup>163</sup> Task Team for the Global Thematic Consultation on Health in the Post-2015 Development Agenda, 'Health in the Post-2015 Agenda: Report of the global thematic consultation on health', *The World We Want*, April 2013, p. 65.
- <sup>164</sup> United Nations, Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS: Intensifying our efforts to eliminate HIV and AIDS, A/RES/65/277, United Nations, New York, 10 June 2011.
- <sup>165</sup> International Conference on Population and Development Beyond 2014, 'Bali Global Youth Forum Declaration', ICPD, New York, December 2012.
- <sup>166</sup> 'About Us', 2010, <www.iattcaba.org/web/guest/about-us>, accessed 18 September 2013; and Inter-Agency Task Team for HIV Prevention and Young People, 'About the IATT', 2013, <www.youngpeopleandhiv.org/iatt\_about.html>, accessed 18 September 2013.
- <sup>167</sup> Inter-Agency Task Team on the Prevention and Treatment of HIV Infection in Pregnant Women, Mothers and Children, 'The Inter-Agency Task Team on the Prevention and Treatment of HIV Infection in Pregnant Women, Mothers and Children', New York, 2013, <www.emtct-iatt.org>, accessed 18 September 2013.
- <sup>168</sup> Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, 'Committee on the Rights of the Child', OHCHR, Geneva, <www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/crc/>, accessed 20 August 2013.
- <sup>169</sup> United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Displacement: The new 21st-century challenge – UNHCR global trends 2012, UNHCR, Geneva, June 2013.
- <sup>170</sup> Government of Mozambique, 'Ministry of Health Reports: ART', Ministry of Health Mozambique, 2013, <www.misau.gov.mz/ index.php/hiv-sida/cat\_view/82-hivsida/89-informacaoestrategica-relatorios/90-relatorios-tarv>, accessed 2 October 2013.
- <sup>171</sup> Inter-Agency Task Team to Address HIV in Humanitarian Emergencies, 'Interrupted HIV Treatment in a Forgotten Conflict: The Central African Republic', United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and United Nations World Food Programme, August 2013; and Inter-Agency Standing Committee, IASC Guidelines for Addressing HIV interventions in Humanitarian settings, IASC, Geneva, September 2010.

# ANNEX: STATISTICAL TABLES

# NOTES ON THE DATA

#### Data sources and compilation

The data and analyses presented in this *Sixth Stocktaking Report* are derived from information in UNICEF global databases that are compiled from various sources. These include nationally representative data collected from household surveys – e.g., Demographic and Health Surveys, Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys and Reproductive Health Surveys; national programme service statistics collected annually by UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO through the Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting (GARPR) process: country estimates of HIV care and treatment needs modelled by UNAIDS and WHO in collaboration with countries; and the United Nations Population Division country estimates of the number of annual births.

In 2013, UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO collected HIV coverage data from national programmes worldwide, through the 2013 GARPR process, a reporting tool used to monitor and report on their national progress towards HIV and AIDS goals and targets. The tool typically comprises indicators to track progress towards universal access to HIV prevention, treatment and care, including HIV interventions for women and children such as preventing mother-to-child transmission and paediatric HIV care. The tool also collated updated household survey data on HIV knowledge and sexual behaviour. The GARPR replaces the Joint Reporting Tool on the health-sector response to HIV and AIDS and collected HIV programme data for the 12-month period of January–December 2013.

# Estimates on HIV care and treatment needs of children and pregnant women

In 2013, UNAIDS and WHO refined the HIV and AIDS estimation methodology to reflect more reliable data available from population-based surveys, expanded national sentinel surveillance systems and programme service statistics in a number of countries. As a result, UNAIDS has retrospectively generated new estimates for HIV prevalence, numbers of people living with HIV, paediatric HIV treatment needs and children whose parents have died due to all causes or AIDS for past years based on the refined methodology.

To achieve consistency and establish a comparative measurement of progress, trend analyses must be recalculated using only the newly generated estimates.

Similarly, global estimates of the number of children in need of antiretroviral therapy and the number of pregnant women living with HIV have been refined, and the coverage rates for 2005–2011 have thus been recalculated using the newly generated estimates. These estimates included the most recent country-reported data from 2012. The methods and assumptions of the UNAIDS and WHO estimation model continue to evolve and are regularly updated as new data become available.

As a result, the estimated proportion of children (aged 0-14) who received antiretroviral therapy in 2012 is 34 per cent. It is not very different from the estimated coverage published in previous stocktaking reports. Any change in estimated coverage is not related to an increase or a decrease in the number of children in need of antiretroviral therapy receiving treatment, but to changes in the estimation methodology and in coverage of key HIV and AIDS programme interventions, particularly PMTCT. In light of these changes, 2012 coverage rates should not be compared with coverage figures published in previous versions of progress reports including the same data. For this reason, all estimates of paediatric antiretroviral therapy and antiretrovirals for PMTCT for previous years have been back-calculated for this year's report.

Overall, the differences between the newly generated estimates and previously published estimates are not related to trends over time, and are therefore not comparable. Nor are other revised estimates comparable to estimates published in previous years. Trends over time may be assessed, however, using new UNAIDS methodological revisions applied retrospectively to earlier HIV and AIDS data.

More details about the data, reporting by specific countries and the methodology for HIV estimates can be found at <www.unaids.org>.



|                                  | Estimated<br>HIV prevalence<br>(%) among<br>adults (aged | Antenatal care<br>coverage –<br>at least one<br>visit (%), | Annual<br>number<br>of births<br>(thousands), | Annual Estimated number<br>number of pregnant women f<br>births living with HIV, 2012 l<br>pusands), High |              |          | Reported number<br>of pregnant women<br>living with HIV who<br>received ARVs for | Estimated<br>women<br>received | percentage o<br>living with H<br>ARVs for PM<br>Low | of pregnant<br>HIV who<br>ITCT, 2012<br>High |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Countries and areas              | 15–49), 2012   | 2008-2012*   | 2012  | Estimate  | Low estimate | estimate | PMTCT, 2012  | Estimate                       | estimate  | estimate                                     |
| Afghanistan                      | <0.1   | 48   | 1,053   | -   | <100         | <1,000   | 7  | -                              | 1   | 10   |
| Albania                          | -  | 97   | 40  | -   | -            | -        | 1  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Algeria                          | -  | 89 x   | 946   | -   | -            | -        | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Andorra                          | -  | -  | -   | -   | -            | -        | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Angola                           | 2.3  | 80 x   | 934   | 15,000  | 12,000       | 19,000   | 2,656  | 17                             | 14  | 22   |
| Antigua and Barbuda              | -  | 100  | 1   | -   | -            | -        | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Argentina                        | 0.4  | 99 x   | 695   | -   | 1,400        | 2,400    | 1,612  | -                              | 63  | >95  |
| Armenia                          | 0.2  | 99   | 41  | -   | <100         | <100     | 13   | -                              | 22  | >95  |
| Australia                        | -  | 98   | 305   | -   | <100         | <200     | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Austria                          | -  | -  | 80  | -   | <100         | <200     | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Azerbaijan                       | 0.2  | 77 x   | 168   | -   | <100         | <100     | 35   | -                              | 37  | 75   |
| Bahamas                          | -  | 98 x   | 6   | -   | -            | -        | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Bahrain                          | -  | 100 x  | 20  | -   | -            | -        | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Bangladesh                       | <0.1   | 55   | 3,150   | -   | <100         | 1,400    | 16   | -                              | 4   | >95  |
| Barbados                         | -  | 100 x  | 4   | -   | <100         | <100     | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Belarus                          | 0.4  | 100  | 103   | -   | <200         | <500     | 203  | -                              | 83  | >95  |
| Belgium                          | -  | -  | 129   | -   | <200         | <500     | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Belize                           | 1.4  | 96   | 8   | -   | <100         | <100     | 40   | -                              | 44  | 60   |
| Benin                            | 1.1  | 86   | 371   | 3,400   | 2,900        | 4,000    | 1,349  | 40                             | 34  | 47   |
| Bhutan                           | 0.2  | 97   | 15  | -   | <100         | <100     | 9  | -                              | 32  | >95  |
| Bolivia (Plurinational State of) | 0.3  | 86   | 273   | -   | <200         | <1,000   | 163  | -                              | 21  | 72   |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina           | -  | 87   | 34  | -   | -            | -        | 1  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Botswana                         | 23.0   | 94 x   | 48  | 13,000  | 11,000       | 14,000   | 12,207   | >95                            | 86  | >95  |
| Brazil                           | -  | 98   | 3,009   | -   | 3,900        | 5,300    | 7,641  | -                              | >95   | >95  |
| Brunei Darussalam                | -  | 99   | 7   | -   | -            | _        | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Bulgaria                         | -  | -  | 70  | _   | <100         | <100     | _  | -                              | _   | _  |
| Burkina Faso                     | 1.0  | 94   | 683   | 5,400   | 4,400        | 6,700    | 3,582  | 66                             | 53  | 81   |
| Burundi                          | 1.3  | 99   | 443   | 5,100   | 3,900        | 6,500    | 2,742  | 54                             | 41  | 69   |
| Cabo Verde                       | 0.2  | 98 x   | 10  | _   | <100         | <100     | 244  | -                              | >95   | >95  |
| Cambodia                         | 0.8  | 89   | 386   | _   | <1,000       | 2,300    | 1,058  | -                              | 61  | >95  |
| Cameroon                         | 4.5  | 85   | 820   | 27,000  | 23.000       | 31.000   | 17.362   | 64                             | 56  | 73   |
| Canada                           | _  | 100 x  | 391   | -   | <200         | <500     | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Central African Republic         | _  | 68   | 156   | _   | _            | _        | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Chad                             | 2.7  | 53   | 579   | 12,000  | 10,000       | 16,000   | 1,680  | 14                             | 11  | 18   |
| Chile                            | 0.4  | _  | 246   | _   | <100         | <500     | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| China                            | _  | 94   | 18,455  | _   | _            | _        | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Colombia                         | 0.5  | 97   | 912   | _   | 1,400        | 2,800    | 854  | _                              | 30  | 59   |
| Comoros                          | 2.1  | 92   | 26  | _   | <200         | <500     | _  | _                              | 1   | 2  |
| Congo                            | 2.8  | 93   | 165   | 3,100   | 2,700        | 3,500    | 579  | 19                             | 17  | 22   |
| Cook Islands                     | _  | 100  | _   | -   | _            | _        | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Costa Rica                       | 0.3  | 90   | 74  | _   | _            | _        | 37   | _                              | _   | _  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                    | 3.2  | 91   | 731   | 20,000  | 16.000       | 24.000   | 13.294   | 68                             | 55  | 84   |
| Croatia                          | _  | -  | 41  | _   | <100         | <100     | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Cuba                             | <0.1   | 100  | 108   | -   | <100         | <100     | 106  | -                              | >95   | >95  |
| Cyprus                           | _  | 99 x   | 13  | _   | _            | _        | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Czech Benublic                   | _  | -  | 118   | _   | <100         | <100     | _  | _                              | _   | _  |
| Democratic People's              |  | 100  | 050   |   |              |          |  |                                |   |  |
| Republic of Korea                | -  | 100  | 300   | -   | -            | -        | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo | 1.1  | 89   | 2,839   | 32,000  | 28,000       | 37,000   | 4,176  | 13                             | 11  | 15   |
| Denmark                          | -  | -  | 64  | -   | <100         | <100     | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Djibouti                         | 1.2  | 92 x   | 24  | <500  | <500         | <500     | 63   | 20                             | 15  | 26   |
| Dominica                         | -  | 100  | -   | -   | -            | -        | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Dominican Republic               | 0.7  | 99 x   | 218   | -   | <1,000       | 1,200    | 1,300  | -                              | >95   | >95  |
| Ecuador                          | 0.6  | 84 x   | 328   | -   | <500         | 1,200    | 550  | -                              | 60  | >95  |
| Egypt                            | <0.1   | 74   | 1,898   | -   | <100         | <200     | 9  | -                              | 6   | 15   |
| El Salvador                      | 0.6  | 94   | 128   | -   | <500         | <1,000   | 166  | -                              | 23  | 81   |
| Equatorial Guinea                | -  | 86 x   | 26  | -   | <1,000       | 2,600    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Eritrea                          | 0.7  | 70 x   | 230   | <1,000  | <500         | <1,000   | 291  | 46                             | 34  | 69   |
| Estonia                          | -  | -  | 14  | -   | <100         | <200     | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Ethiopia                         | 1.3  | 43   | 3,084   | 38,000  | 32,000       | 46,000   | 15,828   | 41                             | 35  | 49   |
| Fiji                             | 0.2  | 100  | 18  | -   | <100         | <100     | 14   | -                              | 71  | >95  |

|                                  | Estimated<br>HIV prevalence<br>(%) among  | Antenatal care<br>coverage –<br>at least one | Annual<br>number<br>of births | nnual Estimated number<br>umber of pregnant women<br>births living with HIV, 2012 |              |          | Reported number<br>of pregnant women<br>living with HIV who | Estimated<br>women<br>received | percentage o<br>living with H<br>ARVs for PM | of pregnant<br>HV who<br>TCT, 2012 |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Countries and success            | adults (aged  | visit (%),                                   | (thousands),                  | E-timete  |              | High     | received ARVs for   | F-dimente                      | Low  | High                               |
| Countries and areas              | 15–49), 2012  | 2008–2012*<br>100 x                          | 2012                          | Estimate  | Low estimate | estimate | PMTC1, 2012   | Estimate                       | estimate                                     | estimate                           |
| France                           | _   | 100 X  | 702                           | _   | <1.000       | 1 700    | _   | -                              | _  | _                                  |
| Calver                           | -   | IUU X  | /92                           | 1 500   | <1,000       | 1,700    | 1.004   | - 70                           | -  | -                                  |
| Gapon                            | 4.0   | 95   | 53                            | 1,500   | 1,300        | 1,900    | 1,064   | 70                             | 5/   | 8/                                 |
| Gambia                           | 1.3   | 98   | //                            | -   | <1,000       | 1,300    | 1,068   | -                              | 80   | >95                                |
| Georgia                          | 0.3   | 98   | 59                            | -   | <100         | <100     | 24  | -                              | 36   | /9                                 |
| Germany                          | -   | 100 x  | 699                           | -   | <500         | <500     | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Ghana                            | 1.4   | 96   | 794                           | 9,500   | 7,800        | 11,000   | 8,957   | 95                             | 77   | >95                                |
| Greece                           | -   | -  | 110                           | -   | <100         | <100     | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Grenada                          | -   | 100 x  | 2                             | -   | -            | -        | 13  | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Guatemala                        | 0.7   | 93   | 474                           | -   | 1,000        | 4,600    | 252   | -                              | 8  | 36                                 |
| Guinea                           | 1.7   | 85   | 428                           | 6,300   | 5,000        | 8,000    | 2,755   | 44                             | 34   | 55                                 |
| Guinea-Bissau                    | 3.9   | 93   | 63                            | 2,200   | 1,600        | 3,100    | 738   | 33                             | 25   | 46                                 |
| Guyana                           | 1.3   | 92   | 16                            | -   | <100         | <500     | 152   | -                              | 48   | >95                                |
| Haiti                            | 2.1   | 90   | 265                           | 5,000   | 4,200        | 5,700    | 4,889   | >95                            | 85   | >95                                |
| Holy See                         | -   | -  | _                             | -   | -            | -        | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Honduras                         | 0.5   | 97   | 208                           | -   | <500         | <1000    | 238   | -                              | 37   | 60                                 |
| Hungary                          | _   | -  | 98                            | -   | <100         | <100     | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Iceland                          | -   | -  | 5                             | -   | <100         | <100     | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| India                            | 0.3   | 74 x   | 25,642                        | -   | 27,000       | 49,000   | _   | -                              | -  | _                                  |
| Indonesia                        | 0.4   | 96   | 4,736                         | _   | 8,100        | 20,000   | 1,048   | _                              | 5  | 13                                 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)       | 0.2   | 97   | 1,454                         | _   | <500         | 1,100    | 115   | _                              | 11   | 27                                 |
| Iraq                             | _   | 78   | 1.037                         | _   | _            | _        | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| Ireland                          | _   | 100 x  | 71                            | _   | <100         | <200     | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| Israel                           | _   |  | 156                           | _   | <100         | <500     | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| Italy                            | _   | 99 x   | 563                           | _   | <200         | <500     | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| lamaica                          | 17  | 99 ×   | 50                            | _   | <500         | <500     | 205   | _                              | 61   | <u>\</u> 95                        |
|                                  | 1.7   | 33   | 1 071                         |   | <100         | <100     | 233   |                                | UI   | ~30                                |
| Japan                            | _   | 00   | 1,071                         | _   | <100         | <100     | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| Juluan                           | _   | 99   | 192                           | _   | -            | _        | 202   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Kazakiistaii                     | -   | 99   | 1 525                         | -   | - 70 000     | - 000    | 302   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Kenya                            | 0.1   | 92   | 1,030                         | 80,000  | 76,000       | 97,000   | 45,397  | 53                             | 47   | bU                                 |
| Kiribati                         | -   | 88   | 2                             | -   | -            | -        | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Kuwait                           | -   | 100 x  | 6/                            | -   | -            | -        | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Kyrgyzstan                       | 0.3   | 97   | 148                           | -   | <100         | <200     | 111   | -                              | 64   | >95                                |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | 0.3   | 54   | 181                           | -   | <500         | <500     | 49  | -                              | 13   | 19                                 |
| Latvia                           | -   | 92 x   | 23                            | -   | <100         | <200     | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Lebanon                          | -   | 96 x   | 62                            | -   | -            | -        | 5   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Lesotho                          | 23.1  | 92   | 57                            | 16,000  | 14,000       | 17,000   | 9,153   | 58                             | 52   | 64                                 |
| Liberia                          | 0.9   | 79 x   | 150                           | <1,000  | <1,000       | 1,300    | 850   | 87                             | 69   | >95                                |
| Libya                            | -   | 93 x   | 130                           | -   | -            | -        | 34  | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Liechtenstein                    | -   | -  | -                             | -   | -            | -        | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Lithuania                        | -   | 100 x  | 34                            | -   | <100         | <100     | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Luxembourg                       | -   | -  | 6                             | -   | <100         | <100     | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Madagascar                       | 0.5   | 86   | 781                           | -   | 2,100        | 3,100    | 77  | -                              | 2  | 4                                  |
| Malawi                           | 10.8  | 95   | 639                           | 68,000  | 61,000       | 75,000   | 40,770  | 60                             | 54   | 67                                 |
| Malaysia                         | 0.4   | 97   | 516                           | -   | <500         | <1,000   | 342   | -                              | 48   | >95                                |
| Maldives                         | <0.1  | 99   | 8                             | -   | <100         | <100     | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Mali                             | 0.9   | 75   | 705                           | -   | 4,200        | 7,200    | 3,339   | -                              | 44   | 77                                 |
| Malta                            | _   | 100 x  | 4                             | -   | <100         | <100     | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Marshall Islands                 | _   | 81 x   | -                             | -   | -            | -        | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  |
| Mauritania                       | 0.4   | 84   | 131                           | _   | <500         | <1,000   | 554   | _                              | 72   | >95                                |
| Mauritius                        | 1.2   | _  | 14                            | _   | <100         | <100     | 95  | _                              | >95  | >95                                |
| Mexico                           | 0.2   | 96   | 2,269                         | -   | 1.100        | 1.900    | 773   | _                              | 41   | 67                                 |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | _   | 80   | 2,230                         | _   |              |          | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| Monaco                           | _   | -  | _                             | _   | _            | _        | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  |
| Mongolia                         | <n 1<="" td=""><td>qq</td><td>64</td><td>_</td><td>&lt;100</td><td>&lt;100</td><td>5</td><td>_</td><td>15</td><td>18</td></n> | qq   | 64                            | _   | <100         | <100     | 5   | _                              | 15   | 18                                 |
| Montenearo                       | NU.1  | 97 v   | 7                             |   |              |          | 5   | _                              | 10   |                                    |
| Morocco                          | 0.1   | 77   | 720                           | _   | ~E00         | _1 000   | 105   |                                | 35   | 65                                 |
| Mozambiquo                       | 11.1  | 01   | 7.33<br>0.0E                  | 04.000  | 01.000       | 110.000  | 00 770  | - 20                           | 74   | 00<br>\05                          |
| Myanmar                          | 11.1  | 31   | 390                           | 94,000  | 2 000        | 110,000  | 2 000   | 00                             | 74<br>60                                     | >30                                |
| Namihia                          | 0.0   | 00<br>0E v                                   | 922                           | 0.100   | 2,000        | 4,000    | 2,030   | -                              | 70   | >05                                |
| IvaIIIUId                        | 13.3  | 30 X   | 00                            | 0,100   | 0,700        | 9,700    | 7,019   | 94                             | /0   | >90                                |



|                                  | Estimated<br>HIV prevalence<br>(%) among<br>adults (aged | Antenatal care<br>coverage –<br>at least one<br>visit (%), | Annual<br>number<br>of births<br>(thousands). | E<br>of<br>liv | stimated numbe<br>pregnant wom<br>ing with HIV, 20 | er<br>en<br>)12<br>Hiah | Reported number<br>of pregnant women<br>living with HIV who<br>received ARVs for | Estimated<br>women<br>received | percentage (<br>living with I<br>ARVs for PN<br>Low | of pregnant<br>HIV who<br>ITCT, 2012<br>  High |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Countries and areas              | 15–49), 2012   | 2008-2012*   | 2012  | Estimate       | Low estimate                                       | estimate                | PMTCT, 2012  | Estimate                       | estimate  | estimate                                       |
| Nauru                            | -  | 95 x   | -   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Nepal                            | 0.3  | 58   | 593   | -              | <1,000   | 1,200                   | 110  | -                              | 9   | 18   |
| Netherlands                      | -  | -  | 180   | -              | <100   | <200                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| New Zealand                      | -  | -  | 63  | -              | <100   | <100                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Nicaragua                        | 0.3  | 90 x   | 139   | -              | <200   | <500                    | 141  | -                              | 48  | >95  |
| Niger                            | 0.5  | 83   | 858   | -              | 2,500  | 3,900                   | 707  | -                              | 18  | 30   |
| Nigeria                          | 3.1  | 66   | 7,028   | 200,000        | 170,000  | 230,000                 | 33,323   | 17                             | 15  | 19   |
| Niue                             | -  | 100  | -   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Norway                           | _  | -  | 62  | -              | <100   | <100                    | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Oman                             | -  | 99   | 72  | -              | <100   | <100                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Pakistan                         | <0.1   | 61 x   | 4,604   | -              | 1,000  | 3,200                   | 55   | -                              | 2   | 6  |
| Palau                            | -  | 90   | -   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Panama                           | 0.7  | 96   | 75  | -              | <200   | <500                    | 187  | -                              | 59  | >95  |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 0.5  | 79 x   | 210   | <1,000         | <1,000   | 1,100                   | 328  | 39                             | 29  | 51   |
| Paraguay                         | 0.3  | 96   | 160   | -              | <500   | <1,000                  | 215  | -                              | 29  | >95  |
| Peru                             | 0.4  | 96   | 600   | -              | <1000  | 4,000                   | 696  | -                              | 25  | >95  |
| Philippines                      | <0.1   | 91   | 2,383   | -              | <200   | <500                    | 19   | -                              | 9   | 18   |
| Poland                           | -  | -  | 411   | -              | <200   | <500                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Portugal                         | -  | 100 x  | 94  | -              | <200   | <500                    | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Qatar                            | -  | 100  | 22  | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Republic of Korea                | -  | -  | 470   | -              | <100   | <200                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Republic of Moldova              | 0.7  | 98 x   | 43  | -              | <200   | <500                    | 141  | -                              | 64  | >95  |
| Romania                          | -  | 94 x   | 224   | -              | <100   | <200                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Russian Federation               | -  | -  | 1,690   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Rwanda                           | 2.9  | 98   | 410   | 10,000         | 9000   | 12,000                  | 9,057  | 87                             | 75  | >95  |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis            | -  | 100 x  | -   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Saint Lucia                      | -  | 99 x   | 3   | -              | -  | -                       | 12   | -                              | -   | -  |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | -  | 100  | 2   | -              | -  | -                       | 17   | -                              | -   | -  |
| Samoa                            | -  | 93   | 5   | -              | -  | -                       | 1  | -                              | -   | -  |
| San Marino                       | -  | -  | -   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 1.0  | 98   | 7   | -              | <100   | <100                    | 36   | -                              | 42  | 86   |
| Saudi Arabia                     | -  | 97   | 565   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Senegal                          | 0.5  | 93   | 524   | -              | 2,000  | 3,300                   | 1,000  | -                              | 30  | 48   |
| Serbia                           | -  | 99   | 94  | -              | <100   | <100                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Seychelles                       | -  | -  | 2   | -              | -  | -                       | 4  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Sierra Leone                     | 1.5  | 93   | 222   | 3,200          | 2,300  | 4,800                   | 3,018  | 93                             | 67  | >95  |
| Singapore                        | -  | -  | 53  | -              | <100   | <100                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Slovakia                         | -  | 97 x   | 58  | -              | <100   | <100                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Slovenia                         | -  | 100 x  | 21  | -              | <100   | <100                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Solomon Islands                  | -  | 74 x   | 17  | -              | -  | _                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Somalia                          | 0.5  | 26 x   | 452   | -              | 1,100  | 2,700                   | 57   | -                              | 2   | 5  |
| South Africa                     | 17.9   | 97   | 1,102   | 280,000        | 260,000  | 310,000                 | 234,952  | 83                             | 75  | 90   |
| South Sudan                      | 2.7  | 40   | 396   | 7,500          | 4,600  | 12,000                  | 1,002  | 13                             | 8   | 21   |
| Spain                            | -  | -  | 493   | -              | <500   | <1,000                  | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Sri Lanka                        | <0.1   | 99 x   | 383   | -              | <100   | <100                    | 5  | -                              | 6   | 16   |
| State of Palestine               | -  | 98   | 130   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Sudan                            | -  | 74   | 1,263   | -              | -  | -                       | 191  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Suriname                         | 1.1  | 91   | 10  | -              | <100   | <200                    | 107  | -                              | >95   | >95  |
| Swaziland                        | 20.5   | 97   | 3/  | 12,000         | 11,000   | 13,000                  | 10,167   | 83                             | /5  | 92   |
| Sweden                           | -  | 100 x  | 114   | -              | <100   | <200                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Switzeriand                      | -  | -  | 82  | -              | <100   | <200                    | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | -  | 88   | 529   | -              | -  | 4 000                   | -  | -                              | - 44  | -  |
| Theilerd                         | U.3  | /9   | 205   | -              | <200   | <1,000                  | bZ   | _                              | 11  | 44   |
| The former Vugoslav              | 1.1  | 99   | /02   | -              | 4,400  | 6,200                   | 4,918  | -                              | 78  | >95  |
| Republic of Macedonia            | -  | 99   | 23  | _              | -  | _                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Timor-Leste                      | -  | 84   | 40  | -              | -  | _                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| logo                             | 2.9  | 72   | 245   | 5,100          | 4,200  | 6,300                   | 4,411  | 86                             | 70  | >95  |
| longa                            | -  | 98   | 3   | -              | -  | -                       | -  | -                              | -   | -  |
| Irinidad and Tobago              | -  | 96 x   | 20  | -              | <500   | <500                    | _  | -                              | -   | -  |
| lunisia                          | <0.1   | 98   | 189   | -              | <100   | <100                    | 9  | -                              | 17  | 52   |

|                                    | 5  | 1  | 1                             | 0              |  |                  |   |                                |  |                                      |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|                                    | Estimated<br>HIV prevalence<br>(%) among | Antenatal care<br>coverage –<br>at least one | Annual<br>number<br>of births | E<br>of<br>liv | stimated numbe<br>pregnant wom<br>ing with HIV, 20 | er<br>en<br>)12  | Reported number<br>of pregnant women<br>living with HIV who | Estimated<br>women<br>received | percentage<br>living with l<br>ARVs for PN | of pregnant<br>HIV who<br>ITCT, 2012 |
| Countries and areas                | adults (aged<br>15–49), 2012             | visit (%),<br>2008–2012*                     | (thousands),<br>2012          | Estimate       | Low estimate                                       | High<br>estimate | received ARVs for<br>PMTCT, 2012                            | Estimate                       | Low<br>estimate                            | High<br>estimate                     |
| Turkey                             | -  | 92   | 1,268                         | -              | <100   | <200             | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| Turkmenistan                       | -  | 99 x   | 111                           | -              | -  | -                | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| Tuvalu                             | -  | 97 x   | -                             | -              | -  | _                | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| Uganda                             | 7.2                                      | 93   | 1,591                         | 100,000        | 88,000   | 120,000          | 73,870  | 72                             | 62   | 86                                   |
| Ukraine                            | 0.9                                      | 99 x   | 495                           | _              | 2,000  | 3,900            | 5,220   | -                              | >95  | >95                                  |
| United Arab Emirates               | -  | 100 x  | 131                           | -              | -  | -                | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| United Kingdom                     | -  | -  | 771                           | -              | <1000  | 1100             | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| United Republic of Tanzania        | 5.1                                      | 88   | 1,898                         | 97,000         | 83,000   | 110,000          | 73,955  | 77                             | 66   | 89                                   |
| United States                      | -  | -  | 4,226                         | _              | 3,200  | 11,000           | _   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| Uruguay                            | 0.7                                      | 96 x   | 49                            | -              | <100   | <200             | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| Uzbekistan                         | 0.1                                      | 99 x   | 623                           | -              | <500   | <1,000           | 508   | -                              | 62   | >95                                  |
| Vanuatu                            | -  | 84 x   | 7                             | -              | -  | -                | -   | -                              | -  | -                                    |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) | 0.6                                      | 94 x   | 601                           | -              | 1,000  | 2,700            | 690   | -                              | 25   | 67                                   |
| Viet Nam                           | 0.4                                      | 94   | 1,440                         | -              | <1,000   | 6,200            | 1,294   | -                              | 11   | 86                                   |
| Yemen                              | 0.1                                      | 47 x   | 752                           | _              | <500   | 2,400            | 20  | -                              | 1  | 6                                    |
| Zambia                             | 12.7                                     | 94 x   | 608                           | 79,000         | 71,000   | 88,000           | 76,963  | >95                            | 87   | >95                                  |
| Zimbabwe                           | 14.7                                     | 90   | 439                           | 68,000         | 60,000   | 76,000           | 55,849  | 82                             | 72   | 91                                   |
|                                    |  |  |                               |                |  |                  |   |                                |  |                                      |
| SUMMARY INDICATORS                 |  |  |                               |                |  |                  |   |                                |  |                                      |
| Sub-Saharan Africaª/               | 4.5                                      | 78 <b>‡</b>                                  | 34,734                        | 1,400,000      | 1,200,000  | 1,500,000        | 857,830   | 63                             | 55   | 73                                   |
| Eastern and Southern Africa        | 6.9                                      | 79 <b>+</b>                                  | 15,780                        | 1,000,000      | 940,000  | 1,100,000        | 753,490   | 75                             | 66   | 85                                   |
| West and Central Africa            | 2.3                                      | 78 <b>‡</b>                                  | 17,667                        | 350,000        | 300,000  | 400,000          | 104,086   | 30                             | 26   | 36                                   |
| Middle East and North Africa       | 0.1                                      | 83 <b>+</b>                                  | 10,223                        | 6,700          | 4,600  | 10,000           | 641   | 10                             | 6  | 14                                   |
| South Asia                         | <0.1                                     | 71 <b>+</b>                                  | 35,448                        | 39,000         | 32,000   | 57,000           | 202   | 1                              | <1   | 1                                    |
| East Asia and the Pacific          | 0.2                                      | 89 **‡                                       | 30,975                        | 36,000         | 24,000   | 53,000           | 11,966  | 43                             | 29   | 66                                   |
| Latin America and the Caribbean    | 0.5                                      | 96 <b>+</b>                                  | 10,951                        | 24,000         | 19,000   | 33,000           | 21,449  | 88                             | 58   | >95                                  |
| CEE/CIS                            | 0.5                                      | - <b>+</b>                                   | 5,889                         | 13,000         | 9,000  | 17,000           | 6,621   | >95                            | >95  | >95                                  |
| Least developed countries          | 1.7                                      | 74 ‡   | 29,287                        | 640,000        | 580,000  | 730,000          | 348,803   | 63                             | 52   | 74                                   |

#### **DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS**

Low- and middle-income countries

World

Estimated HIV prevalence (%) among adults (aged 15–49), 2012: Percentage of adults (aged 15–49) living with HIV as of 2012.

0.9

0.8

Antenatal care coverage – at least one visit (%), 2008–2012: Percentage of women (aged 15–49) attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (doctor, nurse, midwife).

Annual number of births (thousands), 2012: Estimated number of live births in 2012 (in thousands).

Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV, 2012: Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV as of 2012.

Reported number of pregnant women living with HIV who received ARVs for PMTCT, 2012: Number of women testing HIV-positive during visits to antenatal clinics who were provided with most effective antiretrovirals (ARVs) to prevent mother-to-child transmission of HIV. Excludes single-dose nevirapine.

Estimated percentage of pregnant women living with HIV who received ARVs for PMTCT, 2012: Calculated by dividing the reported number of HIV-positive pregnant women who received most effective ARVs (excluding single-dose nevirapine) for prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) of HIV by the estimated unrounded number of pregnant women living with HIV in 2012. The point estimates and ranges are given for countries with a generalized epidemic whereas only ranges are given for countries with a low or concentrated epidemic. Ranges in coverage estimates are based on plausibility (uncertainty) bounds in the denominator (i.e., low and high estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV).

#### **MAIN DATA SOURCES**

138,314

83 \*\*+

Estimated HIV prevalence (%) among adults (aged 15–49), 2012: UNAIDS, Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic, 2013.

1,500,000

1,500,000

1,300,000

1,400,000

1,600,000

1,700,000

Antenatal care coverage – at least one visit (%), 2008–2012: Statistical data provided by UNICEF Data and Analytics Section, September 2013.

Annual number of births (thousands), 2012: United Nations Population Division.

**Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV, 2012:** UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic, 2013.* 

Reported number of pregnant women living with HIV who received ARVs for PMTCT, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting.

Estimated percentage of pregnant women living with HIV who received ARVs for PMTCT, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS, Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic, 2013.

#### **NOTES**

- Data not available.

898,455

\* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

62

57

70

- \*\* Excludes China.
- Regional averages are calculated only when the population represents 50 per cent or more of the region's total population of interest.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 India. Estimates from years prior to 2005 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- p Based on small denominators (typically 25–29 unweighted cases). No data based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases are displayed.

a/ Sub-Saharan Africa includes the Sudan and Djibouti.

Some estimates do not add up to the totals because of rounding. Low- and middle-income countries are classified as such by the World Bank as of July 2013; these countries form the basis for the data analysis in UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO.

# TABLE 2

#### Providing paediatric HIV care and treatment

|  | Es<br>of ch<br>livii | timated numbo<br>ildren (aged 0<br>ng with HIV, 20<br> | er<br>–14)<br>)12 | Est<br>of p<br>livir | timated numbe<br>regnant wom<br>ng with HIV, 20 | er<br>en<br>)12 | Number of infants born<br>to pregnant women<br>living with HIV started<br>on cotrimoxazole | % of infa<br>wome<br>started | nts born to<br>n living w<br>on cotrim | pregnant<br>ith HIV<br>oxazole | Number of infants born to<br>pregnant women living with<br>HIV started on antiretroviral<br>prophylaxis to prevent<br>mother-to-child |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Countries and areas                              | Estimate             | Low  | High              | Estimate             | Low   | High            | prophylaxis, 2012  | pro                          | phylaxis, 2                            | 2012                           | transmission, 2012  |
| Alghanistan                                      | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <1,000          | -  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| Albania  |                      |  |                   | _                    |   | _               | 9  | _                            |  |                                |   |
| Andorra  | _                    |  | _                 | _                    | _   | _               | 3  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
|  | 30 000               | 24.000   | 20 000            | 15,000               | 12 000  | 10,000          | 2.061  | 12                           | - 11                                   | 17                             | 2.061   |
| Angola<br>Antiqua and Barbuda                    | 50,000               | 24,000   | - 33,000          | 13,000               | 12,000  | 13,000          | 2,001  | -                            | _                                      | -                              | 2,001   |
| Argentina  | -                    | -  | _                 | -                    | 1 400   | 2 400           | 2 525  | _                            | >95                                    | >95                            | 2 525   |
| Armenia  | _                    | _  | -                 | _                    | <100  | <100            | 10   | _                            | 29                                     | >95                            | 12  |
| Australia  | _                    | _  | _                 | _                    | <100  | <200            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| Austria  | _                    | _  | -                 | _                    | <100  | <200            | _  | _                            | _                                      | -                              | _   |
| Azerbaijan                                       | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | 35   | -                            | 38                                     | 76                             | 31  |
| Bahamas  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Bahrain  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Bangladesh                                       | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | 1,400           | 9  | -                            | 1                                      | 15                             | 11  |
| Barbados   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Belarus  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <200  | <500            | 195  | -                            | 87                                     | >95                            | 204   |
| Belgium  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <200  | <500            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Belize   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 44  |
| Benin  | 9,100                | 7,700  | 11,000            | 3,400                | 2,900   | 4,000           | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 432   |
| Bhutan   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Bolivia  | _                    | _  | _                 | _                    | <200  | <1,000          | -  | _                            | _                                      | -                              | 15  |
| (Plumational State of)<br>Bosnia and Herzegovina | -                    | _  | _                 | -                    | -   | _               | 0  | _                            | _                                      | -                              | _   |
| Botswana   | 11 000               | 10 000   | 12 000            | 13 000               | 11 000  | 14 000          | 8 688  | 68                           | 62                                     | 76                             | 11 818  |
| Brazil   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | 3 900   | 5 300           | -  | _                            | -                                      | -                              | 7 436   |
| Brunei Darussalam                                | _                    | _  | _                 | -                    | -   |                 | -  | _                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Bulgaria   | -                    | _  | -                 | _                    | <100  | <100            | _  | _                            | _                                      | -                              | _   |
| Burkina Faso                                     | 21,000               | 17,000   | 25,000            | 5,400                | 4,400   | 6,700           | 1,907  | 35                           | 29                                     | 43                             | 1,732   |
| Burundi  | 17,000               | 14,000   | 21,000            | 5,100                | 3,900   | 6,500           | 2,149  | 42                           | 33                                     | 55                             | 2,149   |
| Cabo Verde                                       | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | 62   | -                            | >95                                    | >95                            | 62  |
| Cambodia   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <1,000  | 2,300           | 470  | -                            | 20                                     | 71                             | 960   |
| Cameroon   | 59,000               | 51,000   | 67,000            | 27,000               | 23,000  | 31,000          | 5,277  | 19                           | 17                                     | 22                             | 10,564  |
| Canada   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <200  | <500            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Central African Republic                         | -                    | _  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Chad   | 34,000               | 28,000   | 43,000            | 12,000               | 10,000  | 16,000          | 558  | 4                            | 3                                      | 6                              | 1,650   |
| Chile  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <500            | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| China  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | 197  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 3,305   |
| Colombia   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | 1,400   | 2,800           | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Comoros  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <200  | <500            | 0  | -                            | <1                                     | <1                             | 1   |
| Congo  | 13,000               | 12,000   | 15,000            | 3,100                | 2,700   | 3,500           | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Cook Islands                                     | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Costa Rica                                       | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   |                 | 50   | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 50  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                                    | 63,000               | 53,000   | 74,000            | 20,000               | 16,000  | 24,000          | 4,951  | 25                           | 21                                     | 31                             | 7,641   |
| Croatia  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Cuba   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | 1  | -                            | 3                                      | 8                              | 108   |
| Cyprus<br>Create Deputition                      | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -100  | -100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Democratic Pooplo's                              | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Republic of Korea                                | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Democratic Republic<br>of the Congo              | 88,000               | 77,000   | 100,000           | 32,000               | 28,000  | 37,000          | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Denmark  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Djibouti   | 1,200                | <1,000   | 1,500             | <500                 | <500  | <500            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 22  |
| Dominica   | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | _               | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Dominican Republic                               | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <1,000  | 1,200           | 225  | -                            | 19                                     | 32                             | 706   |
| Ecuador  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <500  | 1,200           | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 550   |
| Egypt  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <200            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 9   |
| El Salvador                                      | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <500  | <1,000          | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Equatorial Guinea                                | -                    | 1,700  | 6,100             | -                    | <1,000  | 2,600           | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Eritrea  | 3,100                | 2,300  | 4,400             | <1,000               | <500  | <1,000          | 166  | 26                           | 18                                     | 36                             | 280   |
| Estonia  | -                    | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <200            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |

|                          | % of i<br>pregnai<br>with<br>an<br>prophy | nfants b<br>nt wome<br>HIV start<br>tiretrovi<br>laxis to | orn to<br>n living<br>ted on<br>ral<br>prevent | Number of infants<br>born to pregnant<br>women living with<br>HIV receiving<br>virological test for HIV | % c<br>to preg<br>with<br>virolo | of infants b<br>nant wome<br>1 HIV recei<br>gical test f | orn<br>en living<br>ving<br>or HIV | Estimated n<br>antiretro<br>UNAIDS | umber of childr<br>oviral therapy ba<br>/WHO guideling | en needing<br>ased on<br>es, 2012 | Number of<br>children<br>(aged 0–14)<br>receiving | Estima<br>the<br>an<br>(age | ted antiret<br>rapy cover<br>tong childt<br>d 0–14), %, | roviral<br>age<br>ren<br>2012 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>.</b>                 | mol                                       | ther-to-c   | hild   | within two months of  | with                             | in two mo  | nths                               | <b>•</b> · · ·                     |  |                                   | antiretroviral                                    | <b>-</b>                    | Low   | High                          |
| Afghanistan              | trans                                     |   | , 2012   | Dirth, 2012   | -<br>-                           | of birth, 201<br>_                                       | z<br>                              | Estimate                           | Low _  | High<br>—                         | therapy, 2012<br>8                                | Estimate                    | estimate  | estimate                      |
| Albania                  | _   | -   | -  | 0   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 15  | -                           | -   | _                             |
| Algeria                  | -   | -   | _  | 63  | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 262   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Andorra                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | _                                | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | -                                 | _   | _                           | _   | _                             |
| Angola                   | 13  | 11  | 17   | 1,010   | 7                                | 5  | 8                                  | 19,000                             | 15,000   | 24,000                            | 2,903   | 15                          | 12  | 19                            |
| Antigua and Barbuda      | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Argentina                | -   | >95   | >95  | 190   | -                                | 8  | 14                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 3,000   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Armenia                  | -   | 35  | >95  | 7   | -                                | 21   | >95                                | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 13  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Australia                | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Austria                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Azerbaijan               | -   | 33  | 67   | 38  | -                                | 41   | 83                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 22  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Bahamas                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Bahrain                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Bangladesh               | -   | 1   | 19   | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 48  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Barbados                 | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Belarus                  | -   | 91  | >95  | 162   | -                                | /2   | >95                                | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 154   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Belgium                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Belize                   | -   | 48  | 66   | 44  | -                                | 48   | 66                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 95  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Benin                    | 13  | 11  | 15   | 432   | 13                               | 11   | 15                                 | 5,300                              | 4,500  | 6,200                             | 2,635   | 49                          | 42  | 58                            |
| Bhutan<br>Bolivia        | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 5   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| (Plurinational State of) | -   | 3   | 9  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 86  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina   | -   | -   | -  | 1   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 1   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Botswana                 | 93  | 85  | >95  | 4,827   | 38                               | 35   | 42                                 | 10,000                             | 9900   | 10,000                            | 10,261  | >95                         | >95   | >95                           |
| Brazil                   | -   | >95   | >95  | 2,241   | -                                | 42   | 57                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Brunei Darussalam        | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Bulgaria                 | -   | -   | -  | 14  | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 6   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Burkina Faso             | 32  | 26  | 39   | 1,101   | 20                               | 17   | 25                                 | 12,000                             | 9700   | 14,000                            | 6,863   | 59                          | 49  | 72                            |
| Burundi                  | 42  | 33  | 55   | 547   | 11                               | 8  | 14                                 | 9700                               | 7800   | 12,000                            | 2,023   | 21                          | 17  | 26                            |
| Cabo Verde               | -   | >95   | >95  | 42  | -                                | >95  | >95                                | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 66  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Cambodia                 | -   | 42  | >95  | 439   | -                                | 19   | 66                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 4,595   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Cameroon                 | 39  | 34  | 45   | 9,563   | 35                               | 31   | 41                                 | 33,000                             | 29,000   | 38,000                            | 4,992   | 15                          | 13  | 17                            |
| Canada                   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Central African Republic | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 825   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Chad                     | 13  | 10  | 16   | 443   | 4                                | 3  | 4                                  | 20,000                             | 17,000   | 25,000                            | 5,812   | 29                          | 24  | 37                            |
| China                    | -   | -   | -  | - 1 110   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Colombia                 | -   | -   | -  | 1,119   | -                                | 10   | - 22                               | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 6.240   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Comerce                  | -   | -   | 1  | 0   | _                                | 12   | 23                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 0,249   | -                           | _   | _                             |
| Control                  | -   | <1  | 1  | 216   | - 10                             | <1   | <1<br>12                           | 7 500                              | -  | 0 500                             | 1 1 / 0   | - 15                        | 12  | - 17                          |
| Conk Islands             | -   | _   | _  | 510   | 10                               | 5  | 12                                 | 7,300                              | 0,000  | 0,000                             | 1,140   | -                           | 15  | 17                            |
| Costa Rica               | _   | _   | _  | 50  | _                                | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                 | 61  | _                           | _   | _                             |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 39  | 32  | 48   | 5.346   | 27                               | 22   | 34                                 | 35,000                             | 29 000   | 41 000                            | 5 620   | 16                          | 14  | 19                            |
| Croatia                  | _   | -   | -  | -   | _                                | _  | _                                  |                                    |  |                                   | -   | _                           | _   | -                             |
| Cuba                     | _   | >95   | >95  | 108   | _                                | >95  | >95                                | _                                  | _  | _                                 | 24  | _                           | _   | _                             |
| Cyprus                   | -   | _   | _  | -   | -                                | -  | _                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Czech Republic           | -   | _   | _  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | _                           | -   | _                             |
| Democratic People's      | _   | _   | _  | _   | _                                | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                 | _   | _                           | _   | _                             |
| Republic of Korea        |   |   |  |   |                                  |  |                                    |                                    |  |                                   |   |                             |   |                               |
| of the Congo             | -   | -   | -  | 1,916   | 6                                | 5  | 7                                  | 53,000                             | 47,000   | 61,000                            | 4,751   | 9                           | 8   | 10                            |
| Denmark                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | _                                 | -   | -                           | -   | _                             |
| Djibouti                 | 7   | 5   | 9  | 22  | 7                                | 5  | 9                                  | <1,000                             | <1,000   | <1,000                            | 40  | 6                           | 5   | 8                             |
| Dominica                 | -   | -   | -  | 0   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | _                                 | 0   | -                           | -   | _                             |
| Dominican Republic       | -   | 61  | >95  | 522   | -                                | 45   | 73                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 1,083   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Ecuador                  | -   | 45  | >95  | 550   | -                                | 45   | >95                                | -                                  | -  | _                                 | 550   | _                           | -   | _                             |
| Egypt                    | -   | 6   | 14   | 9   | -                                | 6  | 14                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 42  | -                           | -   | -                             |
| El Salvador              | -   | -   | -  | 8   | -                                | 1  | 3                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | 335   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Equatorial Guinea        | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |
| Eritrea                  | 44  | 30  | 60   | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | 1,900                              | 1,400  | 2,600                             | 632   | 34                          | 26  | 46                            |
| Estonia                  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                                | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -                           | -   | -                             |

|                            | Esi<br>of ch<br>livii | timated numbo<br>ildren (aged 0<br>ng with HIV, 20 | er<br>–14)<br>)12 | Esi<br>of p<br>livir | timated numbe<br>pregnant womo<br>ng with HIV, 20 | er<br>en<br>112 | Number of infants born<br>to pregnant women<br>living with HIV started<br>on cotrimoxazole | % of infa<br>wome<br>started | nts born to<br>n living w<br>on cotrim | pregnant<br>ith HIV<br>oxazole | Number of infants born to<br>pregnant women living with<br>HIV started on antiretroviral<br>prophylaxis to prevent<br>mother-to-child |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Countries and areas        | Estimate              | Low  | High              | Estimate             | Low   | High            | prophylaxis, 2012  | pro                          | phylaxis, 2                            | 2012                           | transmission, 2012  |
| Ethiopia                   | 170,000               | 140,000  | 200,000           | 38,000               | 32,000  | 46,000          | 7,001  | 18                           | 15                                     | 22                             | 7,072   |
| Fiji                       | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | 8  | -                            | 40                                     | 62                             | 15  |
| Finland                    | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| France                     | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <1,000  | 1,700           | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Gabon                      | 3,600                 | 3,000  | 4,200             | 1,500                | 1,300   | 1,900           | 371  | 24                           | 19                                     | 29                             | 474   |
| Gambia                     | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <1,000  | 1,300           | 1,070  | -                            | 81                                     | >95                            | 337   |
| Georgia                    | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | 24   | -                            | 32                                     | 69                             | 24  |
| Germany                    | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <500  | <500            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Ghana                      | 28,000                | 23,000   | 33,000            | 9,500                | 7,800   | 11,000          | 2,236  | 24                           | 20                                     | 29                             | 2,723   |
| Greece                     | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Grenada                    | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | 11   | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 11  |
| Guatemala                  | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | 1,000   | 4,600           | 121  | -                            | 3                                      | 12                             | 168   |
| Guinea                     | 14,000                | 11,000   | 17,000            | 6,300                | 5,000   | 8,000           | 2,275  | 36                           | 29                                     | 46                             | 1,658   |
| Guinea-Bissau              | 5,900                 | 4,500  | 7,700             | 2,200                | 1,600   | 3,100           | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 707   |
| Guyana                     | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <500            | 127  | _                            | 42                                     | >95                            | 174   |
| Haiti                      | 12,000                | 10,000   | 14,000            | 5,000                | 4,200   | 5,700           | 1,168  | 24                           | 20                                     | 28                             | 2,663   |
| Holy See                   | -                     | -  | _                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Honduras                   | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <500  | <1,000          | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 119   |
| Hungary                    | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | _   |
| Iceland                    | _                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| India                      | _                     | -  | _                 | _                    | 27.000  | 49.000          | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | 13.432  |
| Indonesia                  | _                     | -  | _                 | -                    | 8,100   | 20.000          | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | -   |
| Iran (Islamic Bepublic of) | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <500  | 1 100           | 74   | -                            | 7                                      | 16                             | 77  |
| Iran                       | _                     | -  | _                 | _                    | -   | -               | _  | _                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Ireland                    | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | <100  | <200            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| leraol                     |                       |  | _                 |                      | <100  | <200            |  |                              | _                                      |                                |   |
| Italy                      |                       | _  |                   | _                    | <200  | <500            | _  | _                            |  | _                              |   |
| lamaica                    |                       |  | _                 |                      | <200  | <500            |  |                              | _                                      |                                | 228   |
| Janan                      | _                     |  | _                 |                      | <100  | <100            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | 330   |
| Japan                      | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | <100  | <100            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| Juludii                    | _                     | _  | -                 | _                    | _   | -               | 206  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | 200   |
| KazdKIIStall               | 200.000               | 100.000  | 240.000           | 000 30               | 76.000  | 07 000          | 300  | -                            | -                                      | _                              | 303   |
| Kellyd                     | 200,000               | 100,000  | 240,000           | 00,000               | 70,000  | 37,000          | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | 40,002  |
| Kiribati                   | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | _                              | -   |
| Kuwali                     | _                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -100  | 200             | -  | _                            | _                                      | -                              | -   |
| Kyrgyzstan<br>Lao Pooplo's | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <200            | /0   | -                            | 44                                     | >95                            | 84  |
| Democratic Republic        | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <500  | <500            | 14   | -                            | 4                                      | 5                              | 32  |
| Latvia                     | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <200            | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | _   |
| Lebanon                    | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | 5  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | 5   |
| Lesotho                    | 38,000                | 34,000   | 42,000            | 16,000               | 14,000  | 17,000          | _  | _                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Liberia                    | 3,700                 | 3,100  | 4,400             | <1,000               | <1,000  | 1,300           | -  | _                            | -                                      | -                              | 604   |
| Libya                      | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | -  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | -   |
| Liechtenstein              | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | _   |
| Lithuania                  | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | _  | -                            | -                                      | -                              | _   |
| Luxemboura                 | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | _  | _                            | -                                      | _                              | _   |
| Madagascar                 | _                     | _  | -                 | _                    | 2,100   | 3.100           | 8  | _                            | <1                                     | <1                             | 8   |
| Malawi                     | 180 000               | 160 000  | 200.000           | 68 000               | 61,000  | 75,000          | 17 588   | 26                           | 23                                     | 29                             | 36 667  |
| Malavsia                   |                       | -  |                   |                      | <500  | <1 000          | 258  | _                            | 36                                     | 74                             | 258   |
| Maldives                   | _                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| Mali                       | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | 4 200   | 7 200           | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| Malta                      | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | ~100  | <100            | _  | _                            | -                                      | _                              | _   |
| Marshall Islands           |                       |  |                   |                      |   | <100            | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | _   |
| Mauritania                 | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | ~500  | _1 000          | -  | _                            | _                                      | _                              |   |
| Mouritius                  | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <000<br>-100                                      | <1,000          | -  | _                            | 01                                     |                                | 40  |
| Movies                     | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | <100  | <100            | 03   | _                            | 01                                     | >90                            | 12  |
| Micronesia                 | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | 1,100   | 1,900           | _  | _                            | _                                      | _                              | -   |
| (Federated States of)      | -                     | -  | -                 | -                    | -   | -               | 0  | -                            | -                                      | _                              | 0   |
| Mongolia                   | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | ~100  | ~100            | 2  | _                            | 6                                      | 7                              | 2   |
| Montenearo                 | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | <100  | <100            | 2  | _                            | 0                                      | /                              | L   |
| wontenegro                 | _                     | _  | _                 | _                    | _   | _               | _  | _                            | _                                      |                                | _   |

|                            | % of i<br>pregna<br>with<br>ar<br>prophy | infants b<br>nt wome<br>HIV star<br>ntiretrovi<br>/laxis to | orn to<br>n living<br>ted on<br>ral<br>prevent | Number of infants<br>born to pregnant<br>women living with<br>HIV receiving<br>virological test for HIV | %<br>to preg<br>witi<br>virolo | of infants b<br>nant wome<br>h HIV recei<br>gical test f | orn<br>en living<br>ving<br>or HIV | Estimated n<br>antiretro<br>UNAIDS | number of childı<br>oviral therapy b<br>S/WHO guidelin | ren needing<br>ased on<br>es, 2012 | Number of<br>children<br>(aged 0–14)<br>receiving | Estima<br>the<br>an<br>(age | ated antiret<br>rapy cover<br>nong childu<br>d 0–14), %, | troviral<br>age<br>ren<br>2012 |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Countries and areas        | mo<br>trans                              | ther-to-c<br>smission                                       | hild<br>. 2012                                 | within two months of<br>birth. 2012   | wit                            | hin two mo<br>of birth. 201                              | nths<br>2                          | Estimate                           | Low  | Hiah                               | antiretroviral<br>therapy, 2012                   | Estimate                    | Low<br>estimate  | High<br>estimate               |
| Ethiopia                   | 18                                       | 16  | 22   | 7,260   | 19                             | 16   | 22                                 | 73,000                             | 63,000   | 84,000                             | 17,677  | 24                          | 22   | 29                             |
| Fiji                       | -  | 75  | >95  | 5   | -                              | 25   | 38                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 7   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Finland                    | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| France                     | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Gabon                      | 31                                       | 25  | 38   | 681   | 45                             | 35   | 54                                 | 2,000                              | 1,700  | 2,400                              | 494   | 24                          | 20   | 29                             |
| Gambia                     | -  | 26  | 48   | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 271   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Georgia                    | -  | 32  | 69   | 24  | -                              | 32   | 69                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 42  | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Germany                    | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Ghana                      | 29                                       | 24  | 35   | 1,702   | 18                             | 15   | 22                                 | 14,000                             | 12,000   | 17,000                             | 3,504   | 25                          | 20   | 30                             |
| Greece                     | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Grenada                    | -  | -   | -  | 4   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 1   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Guatemala                  | -  | 4   | 17   | 206   | -                              | 5  | 21                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 1,024   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Guinea                     | 26                                       | 21  | 33   | 8   | <1                             | <1   | <1                                 | 8,300                              | 6,800  | 10,000                             | 1,114   | 13                          | 11   | 17                             |
| Guinea-Bissau              | 32                                       | 23  | 43   | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | 3,300                              | 2,500  | 4,400                              | 335   | 11                          | 8  | 14                             |
| Guyana                     | -  | 58  | >95  | /1  | -                              | 24   | /6                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 201   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Halti                      | 54                                       | 4/  | 63   | 3,901   | /9                             | 68   | 92                                 | 6,/00                              | 5,700  | 7,800                              | 2,265   | 34                          | 29   | 40                             |
| Holy See                   | -  | 10  |  | - 170   | -                              | -  | - 40                               | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Hungan                     | -  | 10  | 29   | 170   | -                              | 20   | 43                                 | _                                  | -  | _                                  | /03   | _                           | -  | _                              |
| l alland                   | _  |   |  | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  | -                                  | _  | _                                  | _   | _                           | _  | _                              |
| India                      | _  | 27  | /0   | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | 24 267  | _                           | _  | _                              |
| Indonesia                  | _  |   | 43   | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | 1 695   | _                           | _  | _                              |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of) | _  | 7   | 17   | 40  | -                              | 4  | q                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | 1/1   | _                           | _  | _                              |
| Iran                       | _  | -   | -  | -   | _                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | -   | _                           | _  | _                              |
| Ireland                    | _  | _   | _  | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | _   | -                           | -  | _                              |
| Israel                     | _  | _   | _  | _   | _                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | _   | _                           | _  | _                              |
| Italy                      | -  | -   | -  | _   | -                              | _  | _                                  | -                                  | _  | _                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Jamaica                    | _  | 70  | >95  | -   | _                              | _  | _                                  | -                                  | -  | _                                  | 454   | -                           | -  | _                              |
| Japan                      | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | _                                  | _   | _                           | -  | -                              |
| Jordan                     | -  | -   | -  | -   | _                              | _  | _                                  | -                                  | -  | _                                  | _   | _                           | -  | _                              |
| Kazakhstan                 | -  | -   | -  | 306   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Kenya                      | 57                                       | 50  | 64   | 33,777  | 39                             | 35   | 44                                 | 150,000                            | 130,000  | 170,000                            | 55,439  | 38                          | 34   | 45                             |
| Kiribati                   | -  | -   | -  | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Kuwait                     | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Kyrgyzstan                 | -  | 49  | >95  | 14  | -                              | 8  | 18                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 70  | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Lao People's               | _  | 9   | 13   | 22  | -                              | 6  | 9                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 163   | -                           | _  | _                              |
| Latvia                     | _  | _   | _  | _   | -                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | _   | -                           | _  | -                              |
| Lebanon                    | _  | _   | _  | 5   | _                              | _  | _                                  | _                                  | _  | _                                  | 4   | _                           | _  | _                              |
| Lesotho                    | -  | -   | -  | _   | -                              | _  | _                                  | 22,000                             | 19,000   | 24,000                             | 5,395   | 25                          | 22   | 27                             |
| Liberia                    | 62                                       | 48  | 78   | 564   | -                              | -  | _                                  | 2,100                              | 1,800  | 2,500                              | 430   | 20                          | 17   | 24                             |
| Libya                      | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | _                                  | _   | _                           | -  | -                              |
| Liechtenstein              | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | _                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Lithuania                  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | _                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Luxembourg                 | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Madagascar                 | -  | <1  | <1   | 4   | -                              | <1   | <1                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 14  | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Malawi                     | 54                                       | 49  | 61   | 2,830   | 4                              | 4  | 5                                  | 100,000                            | 90,000   | 110,000                            | 36,441  | 36                          | 33   | 41                             |
| Malaysia                   | -  | 36  | 74   | 258   | -                              | 36   | 74                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 490   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Maldives                   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 0   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Mali                       | -  | -   | -  | 777   | -                              | 11   | 19                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 1,912   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Malta                      | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Marshall Islands           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 0   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Mauritania                 | -  | 6   | 13   | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 51  | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Mauritius                  | -  | 85  | >95  | 14  | -                              | 16   | 21                                 | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 10  | -                           | -  | -                              |
| Microposio                 | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 1,800   | -                           | -  | -                              |
| (Federated States of)      | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 0   | -                           | -  | _                              |
| Monaco                     | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | _                                  | -  | -                                  | -   | -                           | -  | _                              |
| Mongolia                   | -  | 6   | 7  | 2   | -                              | 6  | 7                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | _   | -                           | -  | _                              |
| Montenegro                 | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 0   | -                           | -  | -                              |

# TABLE 2

# Providing paediatric HIV care and treatment

|                         | Es<br>of ch<br>livi | timated numb<br>ildren (aged 0<br>ng with HIV, 24 | er<br> 14)<br>D12 | Es<br>of p<br>liviu | timated numb<br>pregnant wom<br>ng with HIV, 20 | er<br>en<br>D12 | Number of infants born<br>to pregnant women<br>living with HIV started<br>on contrimoxazole | % of infa<br>wome | nts born to<br>n living w | pregnant<br>ith HIV | Number of infants born to<br>pregnant women living with<br>HIV started on antiretroviral<br>prophylaxis to prevent<br>mother-to-child |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Countries and areas     | Estimate            | Low   | High              | Estimate            | Low   | High            | prophylaxis, 2012   | pro               | phylaxis, 2               | 2012                | transmission, 2012  |  |
| Morocco                 | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <500  | <1,000          | 190   | -                 | 34                        | 63                  | 190   |  |
| Mozambique              | 180,000             | 150,000   | 220,000           | 94,000              | 81,000  | 110,000         | 60,571  | 64                | 54                        | 74                  | 51,299  |  |
| Myanmar                 | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | 2,800   | 4,000           | 1,288   | -                 | 32                        | 45                  | 3,134   |  |
| Namibia                 | 18,000              | 16,000  | 22,000            | 8,100               | 6,700   | 9,700           | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | 7,871   |  |
| Nauru                   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | _   |  |
| Nepal                   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <1,000  | 1,200           | 72  | -                 | 6                         | 11                  | 108   |  |
| Netherlands             | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <200            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | _   |  |
| New Zealand             | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Nicaragua               | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <200  | <500            | 100   | -                 | 32                        | 76                  | 120   |  |
| Niger                   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | 2,500   | 3,900           | 239   | -                 | 6                         | 10                  | 278   |  |
| Nigeria                 | 430,000             | 370,000   | 500,000           | 200,000             | 170,000   | 230,000         | 8,562   | 4                 | 4                         | 5                   | 12,455  |  |
| Niue                    | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Norway                  | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | _   | -                 | -                         | -                   | _   |  |
| Oman                    | _                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | -   | _                 | _                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Pakistan                | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | 1,000   | 3,200           | 0   | _                 | <1                        | <1                  | 32  |  |
| Palau                   | _                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | _                 | _                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Panama                  | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <200  | <500            | 168   | -                 | 56                        | >95                 | 192   |  |
| Papua New Guinea        | 3,100               | 2,300   | 4,100             | <1,000              | <1,000  | 1,100           | -   | _                 | _                         | -                   | 302   |  |
| Paraguay                | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <500  | <1,000          | 113   | -                 | 15                        | 55                  | 170   |  |
| Peru                    | _                   | _   | _                 | -                   | <1.000  | 4,000           | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | 496   |  |
| Philippines             | _                   | _   | _                 | -                   | <200  | <500            | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Poland                  | _                   | _   | _                 | _                   | <200  | <500            | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Portugal                | _                   | _   | _                 | -                   | <200  | <500            | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Oatar                   | _                   | -   | -                 | _                   | -   | _               | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Republic of Korea       | _                   | _   | _                 | _                   | <100  | <200            | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Republic of Moldova     | _                   | -   | -                 | _                   | <200  | <500            | 60  | _                 | 27                        | 44                  | 149   |  |
| Romania                 | _                   | _   | _                 | -                   | <100  | <200            | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | 196   |  |
| Russian Federation      | _                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | _   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Rwanda                  | 27.000              | 23,000  | 33,000            | 10.000              | 9.000   | 12.000          | 7.576   | 72                | 62                        | 84                  | _   |  |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | _                 | _                         | _                   | _   |  |
| Saint Lucia             | _                   | _   | _                 | -                   | _   | -               | 7   | _                 | _                         | _                   | 10  |  |
| Saint Vincent and       |                     |   |                   |                     |   |                 | 1.4   | _                 |                           |                     | 10  |  |
| the Grenadines          |                     |   |                   | _                   |   |                 | 14  |                   |                           |                     | 13  |  |
| Samoa                   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| San Marino              | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Sao Tome and Principe   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | 20  | -                 | 24                        | 49                  | 30  |  |
| Saudi Arabia            | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Senegal                 | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | 2,000   | 3,300           | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | 444   |  |
| Serbia                  | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Seychelles              | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | 11  | -                 | -                         | -                   | 10  |  |
| Sierra Leone            | 5,800               | 4,300   | 8,600             | 3,200               | 2,300   | 4,800           | 435   | 13                | 9                         | 19                  | 151   |  |
| Singapore               | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | _   | -                 | _                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Slovakia                | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | _   |  |
| Slovenia                | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Solomon Islands         | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | - 0.700         | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Somalia<br>Couth Africa | 410.000             | -   | 450.000           | 200.000             | 1,000   | 2,700           | 205.005   | -                 | -                         | -                   | 200,404   |  |
| South Airica            | 410,000             | 370,000   | 450,000           | 280,000             | 260,000   | 310,000         | 205,885   | /3                | 67                        | 80                  | 239,434   |  |
| South Sudan             | 19,000              | 12,000  | 28,000            | 7,500               | 4,600   | 12,000          | 259   | 3                 | Z                         | b                   | 240   |  |
| Sri Lonko               | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <000  | <1,000          | -<br>-  | -                 | -<br>-                    | - 14                | -<br>-  |  |
| STI Latika              | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <100            | 5   | -                 | 5                         | 14                  | 5   |  |
| State of Palestine      | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | _               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Sudan                   | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | _   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Suriname                | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <200            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Swaziland               | 22,000              | 20,000  | 25,000            | 12,000              | 11,000  | 13,000          | 9,092   | /4                | 67                        | 83                  | 8,459   |  |
| Sweden                  | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <200            | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Switzerland             | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <100  | <200            | _   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| Syrian Arab Republic    | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | -   | -               | -   | -                 | -                         | -                   | -   |  |
| lajikistan              | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | <200  | <1,000          | 68  | -                 | 10                        | 41                  | 67  |  |
| Inailand                | -                   | -   | -                 | -                   | 4,400   | 6,200           | 2,560   | -                 | 42                        | 58                  | 4,822   |  |

|                       | % of i<br>pregnai<br>with<br>an | nfants b<br>nt wome<br>HIV stari<br>tiretrovi | orn to<br>n living<br>ted on<br>ral | Number of infants<br>born to pregnant<br>women living with<br>HIV receiving | % to preg     | of infants be<br>nant wome<br>h HIV receiv | orn<br>:n living<br>ving | Estimated n<br>antiretro<br>UNAIDS | umber of childr<br>oviral therapy b<br>/WHO guidelin | ren needing<br>ased on<br>es, 2012 | Number of<br>children<br>(aged 0–14) | Estima<br>the<br>arr<br>(age | ted antire<br>rapy cover<br>tong child<br>d 0–14), %, | roviral<br>age<br>ren<br>2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                       | prophy<br>mot                   | laxis to<br>ther-to-c                         | prevent<br>hild                     | within two months of  | virolo<br>wit | gical test fo                              | or HIV<br>nths           |                                    |  |                                    | receiving<br>antiretroviral          |                              | Low   | High                          |
| Countries and areas   | trans                           | 24  | , 2012<br>62                        | birth, 2012<br>100  | (             | 21 Dirth, 201                              | 62                       | Estimate                           | Low  | High                               | therapy, 2012                        | Estimate                     | estimate  | estimate                      |
| Mozambique            | 55                              | /6  | 63                                  | 34 553  | 37            | 31   | 12                       | 100.000                            | 88 000   | 120.000                            | 244                                  | 27                           | 23  | 32                            |
| Myanmar               |                                 | 78  | >95                                 | 243   |               | 6  | q                        |                                    | - 00,000   |                                    | 4 033                                |                              |   | -                             |
| Namihia               | <u>\</u> 95                     | 82  | >95                                 | 5 989   | 74            | 62   | 89                       | 13 000                             | 12 000   | 15 000                             | 11 340                               | 88                           | 80  | <u>∖</u> 95                   |
| Nauru                 |                                 |   |                                     |   | -             | _  | _                        |                                    | 12,000   |                                    | -                                    | _                            |   | -                             |
| Nepal                 | _                               | 9   | 17                                  | 40  | _             | 3  | 6                        | _                                  | _  | _                                  | 699                                  | _                            | _   | _                             |
| Netherlands           | -                               | _   | -                                   | _   | -             | _  | _                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | _                                    | _                            | _   | _                             |
| New Zealand           | _                               | _   | -                                   | _   | _             | -  | _                        | _                                  | _  | _                                  | _                                    | _                            | _   | _                             |
| Nicaragua             | -                               | 39  | 92                                  | 66  | -             | 21   | 50                       | _                                  | -  | -                                  | 104                                  | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Niger                 | _                               | 7   | 11                                  | 33  | -             | 1  | 1                        | _                                  | -  | -                                  | 673                                  | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Nigeria               | 6                               | 6   | 7                                   | 8,276   | 4             | 4  | 5                        | 260,000                            | 220,000  | 290,000                            | 31,556                               | 12                           | 11  | 14                            |
| Niue                  | _                               | _   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | _                        | -                                  | -  | _                                  | -                                    | _                            | -   | -                             |
| Norway                | -                               | _   | -                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | _                                  | -  | -                                  | _                                    | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Oman                  | _                               | _   | _                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | _                                  | -  | -                                  | _                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Pakistan              | -                               | 1   | 3                                   | 7   | -             | <1   | 1                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | 139                                  | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Palau                 | -                               | _   | -                                   | -   | _             | -  | _                        | -                                  | -  | _                                  | 0                                    | _                            | -   | -                             |
| Panama                | -                               | 64  | >95                                 | 65  | -             | 22   | 48                       | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 256                                  | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Papua New Guinea      | 36                              | 27  | 47                                  | 270   | 32            | 24   | 42                       | 1,800                              | 1,400  | 2,300                              | 722                                  | 39                           | 30  | 51                            |
| Paraguay              | -                               | 23  | 82                                  | 160   | -             | 21   | 77                       | _                                  | -  | _                                  | 181                                  | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Peru                  | -                               | 13  | >95                                 | 248   | -             | 6  | 50                       | -                                  | -  | _                                  | 495                                  | _                            | -   | _                             |
| Philippines           | -                               | -   | -                                   | 8   | -             | 3  | 7                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | 33                                   | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Poland                | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | _                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | -                                    | _                            | -   | _                             |
| Portugal              | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | _                                    | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Qatar                 | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | _             | -  | _                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | _                                    | _                            | -   | _                             |
| Republic of Korea     | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | _             | -  | _                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | _                                    | -                            | _   | _                             |
| Republic of Moldova   | -                               | 66  | >95                                 | 144   | _             | 64   | >95                      | _                                  | -  | _                                  | 63                                   | _                            | _   | _                             |
| Romania               | -                               | -   | -                                   | 190   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 207                                  | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Russian Federation    | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Rwanda                | -                               | -   | -                                   | 7,760   | 74            | 63   | 86                       | 18,000                             | 15,000   | 21,000                             | 7,597                                | 43                           | 36  | 52                            |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 1                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Saint Lucia           | -                               | -   | -                                   | 7   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 2                                    | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Saint Vincent and     | -                               | -   | -                                   | 14  | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 2                                    | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Samoa                 | -                               | _   | -                                   | 1   | -             | -  | -                        | _                                  | -  | -                                  | 3                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| San Marino            | _                               | _   | _                                   | _   | _             | -  | _                        | _                                  | _  | _                                  | _                                    | _                            | _   | _                             |
| Sao Tome and Principe | -                               | 36  | 73                                  | 0   | -             | <1   | <1                       | _                                  | -  | -                                  | 11                                   | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Saudi Arabia          | -                               | _   | _                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | _                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Senegal               | -                               | 13  | 22                                  | 296   | -             | 9  | 15                       | _                                  | -  | _                                  | 1,207                                | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Serbia                | -                               | -   | -                                   | 1   | _             | -  | _                        | _                                  | -  | _                                  | 10                                   | _                            | -   | _                             |
| Seychelles            | -                               | -   | -                                   | 11  | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | _                                  | 2                                    | -                            | -   | _                             |
| Sierra Leone          | 5                               | 3   | 6                                   | 88  | 3             | 2  | 4                        | 3,000                              | 2,200  | 4,700                              | 457                                  | 15                           | 11  | 24                            |
| Singapore             | -                               | -   | -                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Slovakia              | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | _                                  | -                                    | _                            | -   | _                             |
| Slovenia              | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Solomon Islands       | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 0                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Somalia               | -                               | 2   | 5                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 43                                   | -                            | -   | -                             |
| South Africa          | 84                              | 78  | 93                                  | 240,546   | 85            | 78   | 94                       | 220,000                            | 210,000  | 250,000                            | 140,541                              | 63                           | 57  | 69                            |
| South Sudan           | 3                               | 2   | 5                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | 11,000                             | 7,200  | 17,000                             | 553                                  | 5                            | 3   | 8                             |
| Spain                 | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Sri Lanka             | -                               | 5   | 14                                  | 2   | -             | 2  | 5                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 24                                   | -                            | -   | -                             |
| State of Palestine    | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Sudan                 | -                               | -   | -                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 170                                  | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Suriname              | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 84                                   | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Swaziland             | 69                              | 63  | 77                                  | 9,898   | 81            | 73   | 90                       | 14,000                             | 12,000   | 15,000                             | 7,431                                | 54                           | 49  | 59                            |
| Sweden                | -                               | -   | -                                   | _   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Switzerland           | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | -                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Syrian Arab Republic  | -                               | -   | -                                   | -   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 1                                    | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Tajikistan            | -                               | 10  | 41                                  | _   | -             | -  | -                        | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 149                                  | -                            | -   | -                             |
| Thailand              | -                               | 78  | >95                                 | 3,802   | -             | 62   | 87                       | -                                  | -  | -                                  | 6,274                                | -                            | -   | -                             |

| Countries and areas                          | Es<br>of ch<br>livi<br>Estimate | stimated numb<br>nildren (aged C<br>ng with HIV, 2<br>Low | er<br>)–14)<br>012<br>Hiah | Es<br>of <sub>I</sub><br>livi<br>Estimate | timated numb<br>pregnant wom<br>ng with HIV, 2<br>Low | er<br>ien<br>012<br>Hiah | Number of infants born<br>to pregnant women<br>living with HIV started<br>on cotrimoxazole<br>prophylaxis. 2012 | % of infa<br>wome<br>started<br>pro | nts born to<br>en living w<br>on cotrim | pregnant<br>ith HIV<br>oxazole<br>2012 | Number of infants born to<br>pregnant women living with<br>HIV started on antiretroviral<br>prophylaxis to prevent<br>mother-to-child<br>transmission.2012 |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| The former Yugoslav<br>Republic of Macedonia | _                               | _   | -                          | _   | _   | -                        | 0   | _                                   | _                                       | _                                      | _  |  |
| Timor-Leste                                  | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -                        | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Тодо   | 17,000                          | 14,000  | 21,000                     | 5,100                                     | 4,200   | 6,300                    | 2,476   | 48                                  | 39                                      | 59                                     | 2,982  |  |
| Tonga  | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -                        | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago                          | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <500  | <500                     | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Tunisia                                      | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <100  | <100                     | 0   | -                                   | <1                                      | <1                                     | 5  |  |
| Turkey                                       | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <100  | <200                     | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | 2  |  |
| Turkmenistan                                 | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -                        | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Tuvalu                                       | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -                        | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Uganda                                       | 190,000                         | 160,000   | 230,000                    | 100,000                                   | 88,000  | 120,000                  | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Ukraine                                      | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | 2,000   | 3,900                    | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| United Arab Emirates                         | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -                        | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| United Kingdom                               | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <1,000  | 1,100                    | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| United Republic<br>of Tanzania               | 230,000                         | 200,000   | 270,000                    | 97,000                                    | 83,000  | 110,000                  | 48,858  | 51                                  | 44                                      | 59                                     | 71,571   |  |
| United States                                | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | 3,200   | 11,000                   | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Uruguay                                      | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <100  | <200                     | -   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Uzbekistan                                   | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <500  | <1,000                   | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | 521  |  |
| Vanuatu                                      | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -                        | 1   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | 1  |  |
| Venezuela<br>(Bolivarian Republic of)        | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | 1,000   | 2,700                    | _   | -                                   | -                                       | -                                      | -  |  |
| Viet Nam                                     | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <1,000  | 6,200                    | 1,342   | -                                   | 21                                      | >95                                    | 1,822  |  |
| Yemen  | -                               | -   | -                          | -   | <500  | 2,400                    | 7   | -                                   | <1                                      | 2                                      | 17   |  |
| Zambia                                       | 160,000                         | 140,000   | 170,000                    | 79,000                                    | 71,000  | 88,000                   | 41,095  | 52                                  | 46                                      | 58                                     | 34,062   |  |
| Zimbabwe                                     | 180,000                         | 160,000   | 200,000                    | 68,000                                    | 60,000  | 76,000                   | 36,711  | 54                                  | 48                                      | 61                                     | 51,566   |  |
|  |                                 |   |                            |   |   |                          |   |                                     |   |  |  |  |
| SUMMARY INDICATOR                            | S                               |   |                            |   |   |                          |   |                                     |   |  |  |  |
| Sub-Saharan Africa <sup>a</sup> /            | 3,000,000                       | 2,700,000   | 3,300,000                  | 1,400,000                                 | 1,200,000   | 1,500,000                | 478,432   | 44                                  | 39                                      | 50                                     | 618,518  |  |
| Southern Africa                              | 2,100,000                       | 2,000,000   | 2,400,000                  | 1,000,000                                 | 940,000   | 1,100,000                | 447,788   | 56                                  | 50                                      | 64                                     | 573,292  |  |
| West and Central Africa                      | 860,000                         | 730,000   | 990,000                    | 350,000                                   | 300,000   | 400,000                  | 30,644  | 10                                  | 9                                       | 12                                     | 45,204   |  |
| North Africa                                 | 14,000                          | 9,800   | 23,000                     | 6,700                                     | 4,600   | 10,000                   | 285   | 9                                   | 5                                       | 17                                     | 347  |  |
| South Asia                                   | 150,000                         | 140,000   | 210,000                    | 39,000                                    | 32,000  | 57,000                   | 86  | 3                                   | 1                                       | 5                                      | 13,588   |  |
| East Asia and the Pacific                    | 63,000                          | 41,000  | 94,000                     | 36,000                                    | 24,000  | 53,000                   | 6,140   | 27                                  | 18                                      | 41                                     | 14,653   |  |
| the Caribbean                                | 56,000                          | 46,000  | 70,000                     | 24,000                                    | 19,000  | 33,000                   | 4,947   | 43                                  | 30                                      | 58                                     | 16,458   |  |
| CEE/CIS                                      | 19,000                          | 17,000  | 24,000                     | 13,000                                    | 9,000   | 17,000                   | 774   | 69                                  | 42                                      | >95                                    | 1,599  |  |
| Least developed                              | 1,500,000                       | 1,400,000   | 1,800,000                  | 640,000                                   | 580,000   | 730,000                  | 159,451   | 41                                  | 34                                      | 48                                     | 189,631  |  |

countries Low- and middle-

income countries World

#### **DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS**

Estimated number of children (aged 0-14) living with HIV, 2012: Estimated number of children (aged 0-14) living with HIV as of 2012.

3,200,000

3,300,000

3,000,000

3.000.000

3,700,000

3,700,000

1,500,000

1.500.000

Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV, 2012: Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV as of 2012.

Number of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on cotrimoxazole prophylaxis, 2012: Reported number of HIV-exposed infants (those born to HIV-positive mothers) started on cotrimoxazole prophylaxis within two months of birth

Percentage of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on cotrimoxazole prophylaxis, 2012: Calculated by dividing the number of HIV-exposed infants started on cotrimoxazole prophylaxis by the estimated number of children born to pregnant women living with HIV. The denominator is the estimated unrounded number of pregnant women living with HIV as of 2012.

Number of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on antiretroviral prophylaxis to prevent motherto-child transmission, 2012: Reported number of HIV-exposed

64

infants given antiretroviral prophylaxis for the prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV as of 2012.

1,600,000

1.700.000

490,664

44

38

50

1,300,000

1.400.000

Percentage of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on antiretroviral prophylaxis to prevent mother-to-child transmission, 2012: Calculated by dividing the number of HIV-exposed infants given antiretroviral prophylaxis by the estimated number of children born to pregnant women living with HIV. The denominator is the estimated unrounded number of pregnant women living with HIV as of 2012

Number of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV receiving virological test for HIV within two months of birth, 2012: Reported number of HIV-exposed infants receiving a virological HIV test within two months of birth.

Percentage of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV receiving virological test for HIV within two months of birth, 2012: Calculated by dividing the number of HIV-exposed infants receiving a virological HIV test by the estimated number of children born to pregnant women living with HIV. The denominator is the estimated unrounded number of pregnant women living with HIV as of 2012.

Estimated number of children needing antiretroviral therapy based on UNAIDS/WHO guidelines, 2012:

Estimated number of children (aged 0-14) living with HIV in need of antiretroviral treatment (ART) as of 2012.

665,304

Number of children (aged 0–14) receiving antiretroviral therapy, 2012: Reported number of children (aged 0-14) living with HIV receiving ART as of 2012.

Estimated antiretroviral therapy coverage among children (aged 0-14), %, 2012: Calculated by dividing the reported number of children (aged 0-14) receiving ART by the estimated number of children (aged 0-14) in need of ART as 2012.

#### **MAIN DATA SOURCES**

Estimated number of children (aged 0-14) living with HIV, 2012: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013.

Estimated number of pregnant women living with HIV, 2012: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013.

Number of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on cotrimoxazole prophylaxis, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting.

|  | % of i<br>pregna<br>with<br>ar<br>prophy | infants b<br>nt wome<br>HIV start<br>ntiretrovi<br>rlaxis to | orn to<br>n living<br>ced on<br>ral<br>prevent | Number of infants<br>born to pregnant<br>women living with<br>HIV receiving<br>virological test for HIV | %<br>to preg<br>witi<br>virolo | of infants b<br>nant wome<br>h HIV recei<br>gical test f | orn<br>en living<br>ving<br>or HIV | Estimated i<br>antiretr<br>UNAIDS | number of child<br>oviral therapy b<br>S/WHO guidelin | ren needing<br>ased on<br>es, 2012 | Number of<br>children<br>(aged 0–14)<br>receiving | Estima<br>thei<br>am<br>(aged | ted antire<br>rapy cover<br>long child<br>d 0–14), %, | troviral<br>rage<br>ren<br>, 2012 |
|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Countries and areas                          | trans                                    | ther-to-c<br>mission   | niia<br>. 2012                                 | birth. 2012   | wit                            | nin two mo<br>of birth. 201                              | ntns<br>2                          | Estimate                          | Low   | Hiah                               | therapy. 2012                                     | Estimate                      | LOW   | estimate                          |
| The former Yugoslav<br>Bepublic of Macedonia | -  | _  | -  | _   | -                              | _  | _                                  | _                                 | _   |                                    | 1   | _                             | _   | _                                 |
| Timor-Leste                                  | _  | _  | _  | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 3   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Тодо   | 58                                       | 47   | 71   | 837   | 16                             | 13   | 20                                 | 8,800                             | 7,200   | 11,000                             | 2,098   | 24                            | 19  | 30                                |
| Tonga  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Trinidad and Tobago                          | -  | -  | -  | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Tunisia                                      | -  | 10   | 29   | 5   | -                              | 10   | 29                                 | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 12  | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Turkey                                       | -  | -  | -  | 3   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 0   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Turkmenistan                                 | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Tuvalu                                       | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Uganda                                       | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | 110,000                           | 88,000  | 130,000                            | 35,453  | 33                            | 28  | 41                                |
| Ukraine                                      | -  | -  | -  | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 2,268   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| United Arab Emirates                         | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| United Kingdom                               | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| United Republic<br>of Tanzania               | 74                                       | 64   | 86   | 26,608  | 28                             | 24   | 32                                 | 130,000                           | 110,000   | 150,000                            | 32,407  | 26                            | 22  | 30                                |
| United States                                | -  | -  | -  | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Uruguay                                      | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Uzbekistan                                   | -  | 62   | >95  | 239   | -                              | 28   | 63                                 | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 2,530   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Vanuatu                                      | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                              | -  | -                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 2   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Venezuela<br>(Bolivarian Republic of)        | -  | -  | -  | 90  | -                              | 3  | 9                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 972   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Viet Nam                                     | -  | 29   | >95  | 955   | -                              | 15   | >95                                | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 3,828   | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Yemen  | -  | 1  | 4  | 2   | -                              | <1   | <1                                 | -                                 | -   | -                                  | 53  | -                             | -   | -                                 |
| Zambia                                       | 43                                       | 39   | 48   | 48,188  | 61                             | 54   | 68                                 | 89,000                            | 80,000  | 99,000                             | 34,084  | 38                            | 35  | 43                                |
| Zimbabwe                                     | 75                                       | 68   | 85   | 23,192  | 34                             | 30   | 38                                 | 100,000                           | 94,000  | 120,000                            | 46,874  | 45                            | 40  | 49                                |
|  |  |  |  |   |                                |  |                                    |                                   |   |                                    |   |                               |   |                                   |
|  |  |  |  |   |                                |  |                                    |                                   |   |                                    |   |                               |   |                                   |
| Sub-Saharan Africa <sup>a/</sup>             | 52                                       | 46   | 60   | 479,457   | 39                             | 34   | 45                                 | 1,700,000                         | 1,600,000   | 1,500,000                          | 550,791   | 33                            | 28  | 38                                |
| Eastern and<br>Southern Africa               | 65                                       | 58   | 74   | 447,014   | 51                             | 45   | 57                                 | 1,200,000                         | 1,100,000   | 1,300,000                          | 473,732   | 40                            | 35  | 46                                |
| West and Central Africa                      | 15                                       | 13   | 17   | 32,421  | 9                              | 8  | 11                                 | 500,000                           | 430,000   | 570,000                            | 76,825  | 15                            | 13  | 18                                |
| Middle East and<br>North Africa              | 13                                       | 7  | 21   | 350   | 10                             | 5  | 17                                 | 9,600                             | 6,400   | 16,000                             | 993   | 7                             | 4   | 10                                |
| South Asia                                   | 35                                       | 25   | 47   | 49  | 2                              | 1  | 3                                  | 91,000                            | 82,000  | 130,000                            | 35,266  | 39                            | 30  | 49                                |
| East Asia and the Pacific                    | 63                                       | 42   | 94   | 7,124   | 30                             | 20   | 45                                 | 45,000                            | 32,000  | 64,000                             | 23,933  | 53                            | 41  | 72                                |
| Latin America and the Caribbean              | 86                                       | 57   | >95  | 9,438   | 42                             | 27   | 57                                 | 39,000                            | 33,000  | 49,000                             | 26,499  | 67                            | 50  | 83                                |
| CEE/CIS                                      | 87                                       | 55   | >95  | 1,143   | 72                             | 49   | >95                                | 12,000                            | 12,000  | 13,000                             | 9,024   | 85                            | 80  | 89                                |
| Least developed countries                    | 49                                       | 41   | 58   | 91,737  | 22                             | 18   | 25                                 | 860,000                           | 770,000   | 970,000                            | 209,136   | 28                            | 23  | 32                                |
| Low- and middle-<br>income countries         | 52                                       | 45   | 61   | 497,748   | 39                             | 34   | 45                                 | 1,900,000                         | 1,700,000   | 2,100,000                          | 646,852   | 34                            | 31  | 39                                |
| World  | -  | -  | -  | _   | -                              | -  | -                                  | 1,900,000                         | 1,700,000   | 2,100,000                          | -   | -                             | -   | -                                 |

Percentage of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on cotrimoxazole prophylaxis, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Number of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on antiretroviral prophylaxis to prevent mother-tochild transmission, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting.

Percentage of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV started on antiretroviral prophylaxis to prevent mother-to-child transmission, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Number of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV receiving virological test for HIV within 2 months of birth, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting.

Percentage of infants born to pregnant women living with HIV receiving virological test for HIV within 2 months of birth, 2012: UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO, 2013 Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting, and UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

# Estimated number of children needing antiretroviral therapy based on UNAIDS/WHO guidelines, 2012: Joint

therapy based on UNAIDS/WHO guidelines, 2012: Join United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013.

Number of children (aged 0–14) receiving antiretroviral therapy, 2012: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013*, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013.

Estimated antiretroviral therapy coverage among children (aged 0–14), 2012: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, *Global Report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2013*, UNAIDS, Geneva, 2013.

#### NOTES

- Data not available.
- \* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- \*\* Excludes China.
- Regional averages are calculated only when the population represents 50 per cent or more of the region's total population of interest.

- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 India. Estimates from years prior to 2005 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- p Based on small denominators (typically 25–29 unweighted cases). No data based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases are displayed.

a/ Sub-Saharan Africa includes the Sudan and Djibouti.

Some estimates do not add up to the totals because of rounding. Low- and middle-income countries are classified as such by the World Bank as of July 2013; these countries form the basis for the data analysis in UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO.

# Demography and epidemiology of HIV among adolescents

|                                       | Demographics     |            |                              | Epidemiology                                |                   |                    |  |                                       |                                |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                                       | Population       |            |                              | Estimated number of adolescents Adolescents |                   |                    |  | N                                     | Number of AIDC                 |  |
|                                       | (thousan         | ds), 2012  | Adolescents<br>aged 10–19 as | liv   | ving with HIV, 20 | 012<br>            | 10–19) living with<br>HIV as a % of people | Number of new HIV<br>infections among | Number of AIDS<br>deaths among |  |
| Countries and areas                   | Total            | 01_01 honΔ | a % of total                 | Total                                       | Female            | Male<br>P1_01 bane | (all ages) living with                     | adolescents <sup>§</sup>              | adolescents                    |  |
| Afghanistan                           | 29,825           | 7,753      | 26.0                         | ayeu 10-15                                  | ayeu 10-15        | ayeu 10-13         | -  | (ageu 13-13), 2012<br>-               | (ageu 10-13), 2012             |  |
| Albania                               | 3,162            | 572        | 18.1                         | _   | _                 | _                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Algeria                               | 38,482           | 6,391      | 16.6                         | -   | -                 | -                  | _  | _                                     | _                              |  |
| Andorra                               | 78               | -          | -                            | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Angola                                | 20,821           | 4,879      | 23.4                         | 13,000                                      | 7,900             | 5,400              | 5  | 2,500                                 | <1,000                         |  |
| Antigua and Barbuda                   | 89               | 16         | 17.7                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Argentina                             | 41,087           | 6,733      | 16.4                         | -   | -                 | -                  | _  | -                                     | _                              |  |
| Armenia                               | 2,969            | 415        | 14.0                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Australia                             | 23,050           | 2,929      | 12.7                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Austria                               | 8,464            | 922        | 10.9                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Azerbaijan                            | 9,309            | 1,513      | 16.3                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Bahamas                               | 372              | 60         | 16.2                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Bahrain                               | 1,318            | 159        | 12.1                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Bangladesh                            | 154,695          | 32,280     | 20.9                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Barbados                              | 283              | 38         | 13.4                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Belarus                               | 9,405            | 971        | 10.3                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Belgium                               | 11,060           | 1,236      | 11.2                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Belize                                | 324              | 70         | 21.6                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Benin                                 | 10,051           | 2,330      | 23.2                         | 4,500                                       | 2,400             | 2,100              | 6  | <500                                  | <500                           |  |
| Bhutan                                | /42              | 14/        | 19.9                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Bolivia (Plurinational State of)      | 10,496           | 2,308      | 22.0                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 3,834            | 539        | 14.1                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Botswana                              | 2,004            | 24 205     | 22.1                         | 7,800                                       | 4,600             | 3,200              | Z  | 1,300                                 | <100                           |  |
| Brazil<br>Brunci Derusselem           | 198,000          | 34,205     | 17.2                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Biuliei Dalussalalli<br>Pulgorio      | 41Z<br>7 270     | 01         | 0.1                          | -   | -                 | -                  | _  | _                                     | _                              |  |
| Dulyana<br>Purking Eggo               | 1,270            | 2 007      | 3.1<br>22.7                  | 16,000                                      | 0 100             | 7 700              | 14   | <1.000                                | 1 200                          |  |
| Burundi                               | 9,850            | 2 18/      | 23.7                         | 11,000                                      | 5,600             | 5 200              | 14   | <1,000                                | <1,200                         |  |
| Cabo Verde                            | 3,030<br>ДQД     | 2,104      | 22.2                         | 11,000                                      | 5,000             | J,200              | Π <u>Σ</u>                                 | <500                                  | <1,000                         |  |
| Cambodia                              | 14 865           | 3 055      | 20.6                         | _   | _                 | _                  | _  | _                                     | _                              |  |
| Cameroon                              | 21 700           | 5 045      | 23.2                         | 29.000                                      | 17 000            | 13 000             | 5  | 4 000                                 | 1,900                          |  |
| Canada                                | 34,838           | 4.078      | 11.7                         |   | -                 | -                  | _  | _                                     | -                              |  |
| Central African Republic              | 4,525            | 1.042      | 23.0                         | -   | _                 | -                  | _  | _                                     | _                              |  |
| Chad                                  | 12,448           | 3,026      | 24.3                         | 15,000                                      | 8,400             | 7,100              | 7  | 1,300                                 | 1,300                          |  |
| Chile                                 | 17,465           | 2,724      | 15.6                         | _   | _                 | -                  | _  | _                                     | _                              |  |
| China                                 | 1,377,065        | 174,700    | 12.7                         | -   | _                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Colombia                              | 47,704           | 8,797      | 18.4                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Comoros                               | 718              | 155        | 21.6                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Congo                                 | 4,337            | 947        | 21.8                         | 7,200                                       | 3,800             | 3,400              | 10   | <500                                  | <1,000                         |  |
| Cook Islands                          | 21               | -          | -                            | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Costa Rica                            | 4,805            | 830        | 17.3                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 19,840           | 4,591      | 23.1                         | 35,000                                      | 19,000            | 16,000             | 8  | 2,600                                 | 2,900                          |  |
| Croatia                               | 4,307            | 471        | 10.9                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Cuba                                  | 11,271           | 1,430      | 12.7                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Cyprus                                | 1,129            | 151        | 13.4                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Czech Republic                        | 10,660           | 995        | 9.3                          | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 24,763           | 3,940      | 15.9                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 65,705           | 15,400     | 23.4                         | 53,000                                      | 32,000            | 22,000             | 11   | 7,700                                 | 3,300                          |  |
| Denmark                               | 5,598            | 696        | 12.4                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Djibouti                              | 860              | 179        | 20.9                         | <500  | <500              | <200               | 5  | <100                                  | <100                           |  |
| Dominica                              | 72               | -          | -                            | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Dominican Kepublic                    | 10,277           | 1,997      | 19.4                         | -   | -                 | -                  | _  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| Ecuador                               | 15,492           | 2,966      | 19.1                         | -   | -                 | -                  | _  | _                                     | _                              |  |
| Egypt<br>El Salvadar                  | 80,722           | 15,236     | 18.9                         | -   | -                 | -                  | -  | -                                     | -                              |  |
| El Salvauor                           | b,297            | 1,425      | 22.0                         | -   | -                 | -                  | _  | -                                     | _                              |  |
| Equatorial Guillea                    | /30              | 100        | 21.2                         | 2 000                                       | 1 000             | -1.000             | - 11                                       | -100                                  | -200                           |  |
| Entrea                                | 0, IJI<br>1, 201 | 1,344      | 21.9                         | 2,000                                       | 1,000             | <1,000             |  | <100                                  | <200                           |  |
| Estonia                               | 01 720           | 22 003     | 25.1                         | Q1 000                                      | /7 000            |                    | 12   | 2 300                                 | 7 900                          |  |
| Fiii                                  | 875              | 159        | 18.1                         | 51,000                                      |                   |                    | 12   | 2,000                                 | 7,000                          |  |
| ).                                    | 0/5              | 100        | 10.1                         |   |                   |                    |  |                                       |                                |  |

# Demography and epidemiology of HIV among adolescents

|                                  | Demographics                                |                   |              | Epidemiology    |                                     |                  |   |                          |                         |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Population<br>(thousands), 2012 Adolescents |                   | Adolescents  | Estimate<br>liv | d number of add<br>ving with HIV, 2 | olescents<br>D12 | Adolescents (aged<br>10–19) living with Number of new HIV |                          | Number of AIDS          |  |  |
| Countries and aroos              | Total                                       | Agod 10, 10       | a % of total | Total           | Female                              | Male             | (all ages) living with                                    | adolescents <sup>§</sup> | adolescents             |  |  |
| Finland                          | 5.408                                       | Ayeu 10–19<br>620 | 11.5         | ayeu 10–19<br>_ | ayeu 10-19                          | ayeu 10-19       | HIV, 2012   | (ageu 15-19), 2012<br>-  | (ageu 10–19), 2012<br>_ |  |  |
| France                           | 63,937                                      | 7,753             | 12.1         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Gabon                            | 1,633                                       | 351               | 21.5         | 1,700           | 1,000                               | <1,000           | 4   | <200                     | <200                    |  |  |
| Gambia                           | 1,791                                       | 416               | 23.2         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Georgia                          | 4,358                                       | 507               | 11.6         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Germany                          | 82,800                                      | 8,075             | 9.8          | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Ghana                            | 25,366                                      | 5,576             | 22.0         | 14,000          | 7,600                               | 6,900            | 6   | <1,000                   | 1,100                   |  |  |
| Greece                           | 11,125                                      | 1,061             | 9.5          | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Grenada                          | 105   | 20                | 18.8         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Guatemala                        | 15,083                                      | 3,537             | 23.5         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Guinea                           | 11,451                                      | 2,633             | 23.0         | 5,500           | -                                   | -                | 5   | -                        | <500                    |  |  |
| Guinea-Bissau                    | 1,664                                       | 376               | 22.6         | 2,000           | 1,200                               | <1,000           | 5   | <500                     | <200                    |  |  |
| Guyana                           | 795   | 173               | 21.7         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Haiti                            | 10,174                                      | 2,243             | 22.0         | 9,400           | 5,100                               | 4,300            | 6   | <1,000                   | <1,000                  |  |  |
| Holy See                         | 1   | -                 | -            | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Honduras                         | 7,936                                       | 1,793             | 22.6         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Hungary                          | 9,976                                       | 1,046             | 10.5         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Iceland                          | 326   | 45                | 13.7         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| India                            | 1,236,687                                   | 238,563           | 19.3         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Indonesia                        | 246,864                                     | 44,619            | 18.1         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)       | 76,424                                      | 11,/90            | 15.4         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Iraq                             | 32,778                                      | 7,492             | 22.9         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
|                                  | 4,5/6                                       | 1 224             | 12.8         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Isidei                           | 7,044<br>60.005                             | 5 700             | 10.0         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| lamaica                          | 2 760                                       | 5,700             | 20.2         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Janan                            | 127 250                                     | 11 822            | 20.2<br>g 3  | _               |                                     |                  |   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Jordan                           | 7 009                                       | 1 399             | 20.0         |                 |                                     |                  | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Kazakhstan                       | 16 271                                      | 2 420             | 14.9         | _               | _                                   | -                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Kenva                            | 43 178                                      | 9.622             | 22.3         | 150 000         | 89 000                              | 64 000           | g   | 18 000                   | 7 800                   |  |  |
| Kiribati                         | 101   | 22                | 22.2         |                 |                                     | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Kuwait                           | 3.250                                       | 466               | 14.3         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Kyrgyzstan                       | 5,474                                       | 1,047             | 19.1         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | _                        | -                       |  |  |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | 6,646                                       | 1,554             | 23.4         | -               | -                                   | _                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Latvia                           | 2,060                                       | 198               | 9.6          | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Lebanon                          | 4,647                                       | 861               | 18.5         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Lesotho                          | 2,052                                       | 498               | 24.3         | 21,000          | 12,000                              | 8,900            | 6   | 2,900                    | 1,200                   |  |  |
| Liberia                          | 4,190                                       | 949               | 22.6         | 1,400           | <1,000                              | <1,000           | 7   | <100                     | <200                    |  |  |
| Libya                            | 6,155                                       | 1,097             | 17.8         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | _                        | -                       |  |  |
| Liechtenstein                    | 37  | -                 | -            | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Lithuania                        | 3,028                                       | 343               | 11.3         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Luxembourg                       | 524   | 64                | 12.3         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Madagascar                       | 22,294                                      | 5,319             | 23.9         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Malawi                           | 15,906                                      | 3,796             | 23.9         | 91,000          | 49,000                              | 42,000           | 8   | 6,700                    | 5,600                   |  |  |
| Malaysia                         | 29,240                                      | 5,558             | 19.0         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Maldives                         | 338   | 68                | 20.1         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| IVIAII                           | 14,854                                      | 3,412             | 23.0         | -               | -                                   | -                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Marchell Jalanda                 | 428   | 51                | 11.8         | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| iviaisnali islanus<br>Meuritenie | 53<br>2 706                                 | 041               |              | -               | -                                   | -                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Mouritiue                        | 3,790                                       | 102               | 22.2<br>15 5 | -               | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | -                       |  |  |
| Movico                           | 120.047                                     | 19Z               | 10.0<br>10 F | -               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 120,047                                     | 23,329            | 19.0         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Monaco                           | 103   | 20                | 20.2         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | -                        | _                       |  |  |
| Mongolia                         | 2 796                                       |                   | 16 9         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Montenegro                       | 621   | 85                | 13.6         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Morocco                          | 32 521                                      | 6.063             | 18.6         | _               | _                                   | _                | _   | _                        | _                       |  |  |
| Mozambique                       | 25.203                                      | 5,835             | 23.2         | 100.000         | 68.000                              | 34.000           | 7   | 17.000                   | 3.900                   |  |  |
| Myanmar                          | 52,797                                      | 9,299             | 17.6         |                 | -                                   | -                | -   | -                        | _                       |  |  |
| Namibia                          | 2,259                                       | 530               | 23.5         | 9,300           | 5,200                               | 4,100            | 4   | 1,000                    | <500                    |  |  |

# Demography and epidemiology of HIV among adolescents

|  | Demographics      |            |               | Epidemiology                                      |                   |            |  |                          |                             |  |
|--|-------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|  | Population        |            |               | Estimated number of adolescents Adolescents (aged |                   |            |  |                          |                             |  |
|  | (thousands), 2012 |            | Adolescents   | liv   | ving with HIV, 20 | 12         | 10–19) living with                             | Number of new HIV        | Number of AIDS              |  |
|  |                   |            | aged 10–19 as | Total   | Female            | Male       | HIV as a % of people<br>(all ages) living with | adolescents <sup>§</sup> | deaths among<br>adolescents |  |
| Countries and areas                          | Total             | Aged 10–19 | population    | aged 10–19  | aged 10–19        | aged 10–19 | HIV, 2012                                      | (aged 15–19), 2012       | (aged 10–19), 2012          |  |
| Nauru  | 10                | -          | -             | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Nepal  | 27,474            | 6,354      | 23.1          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Netherlands                                  | 16,714            | 2,007      | 12.0          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | _                        | _                           |  |
| New Zealand                                  | 4,460             | 606        | 13.6          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Nicaragua                                    | 5.992             | 1.319      | 22.0          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Niger  | 17 157            | 3 956      | 23.1          | -   | -                 | _          | _  | -                        | _                           |  |
| Nigeria                                      | 168 834           | 37 675     | 22.3          | 170 000   | 93.000            | 74 000     | 5  | 21 000                   | 11 000                      |  |
| Niuo   | 100,004           | 07,070     | 22.0          | 170,000   | 33,000            | 74,000     | 5  | 21,000                   | 11,000                      |  |
| Norway                                       | 4 004             | 642        | 12.0          |   |                   |            |  |                          |                             |  |
| Omen   | 4,334             | 042        | 12.9          | _   | _                 | -          | -  | -                        | _                           |  |
| Dillati                                      | 3,314             | 00.001     | 10.0          | _   | _                 | _          | -  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Pakistan                                     | 179,160           | 39,901     | 22.3          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Palau  | 21                | -          | -             | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Panama                                       | 3,802             | 690        | 18.2          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Papua New Guinea                             | 7,167             | 1,601      | 22.3          | 1,300   | <1,000            | <1,000     | 5  | <100                     | <100                        |  |
| Paraguay                                     | 6,687             | 1,395      | 20.9          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Peru   | 29,988            | 5,804      | 19.4          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Philippines                                  | 96,707            | 20,817     | 21.5          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Poland                                       | 38,211            | 4,132      | 10.8          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Portugal                                     | 10,604            | 1,094      | 10.3          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Oatar  | 2.051             | 171        | 8.3           | _   | _                 | _          | _  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Benublic of Korea                            | 49 003            | 6 350      | 13.0          | _   | -                 | _          | _  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Bopublic of Moldova                          | 3 514             | 424        | 12.1          | ~200  | _                 |            | _  | <100                     | <100                        |  |
| Remania                                      | 21 755            | 2 220      | 10.2          | <200  |                   |            |  | <100                     | <100                        |  |
|  | 21,700            | 2,230      | 10.3          | _   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
|  | 143,170           | 14,071     | 9.8           | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Kwanda                                       | 11,458            | 2,774      | 24.2          | 22,000  | 11,000            | 11,000     | 11   | <1,000                   | 1,200                       |  |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis                        | 54                | -          | -             | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Saint Lucia                                  | 181               | 32         | 17.8          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines             | 109               | 20         | 18.3          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Samoa  | 189               | 42         | 22.2          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| San Marino                                   | 31                | -          | -             | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Sao Tome and Principe                        | 188               | 40         | 21.5          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | _                           |  |
| Saudi Arabia                                 | 28,288            | 4,723      | 16.7          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Senegal                                      | 13,726            | 3,162      | 23.0          | _   | -                 | _          | -  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Serbia                                       | 9.553             | 1,180      | 12.4          | _   | _                 | _          | _  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Sevchelles                                   | 92                | 14         | 15.1          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Sierra Leone                                 | 5 979             | 1 358      | 22.7          | 2 800   | 2 000             | <1 000     | 5  | <1.000                   | <200                        |  |
| Singaporo                                    | 5,373             | 702        | 12.7          | 2,000   | 2,000             | <1,000     | 5  | <1,000                   | ~200                        |  |
| Singapore                                    | 5,303             | 702        | 10.0          | _   | _                 | -          | -  | -                        | _                           |  |
| Slovakla                                     | 5,446             | 595        | 10.9          | _   | _                 | -          | -  | -                        | _                           |  |
| Slovenia                                     | 2,068             | 191        | 9.2           | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Solomon Islands                              | 550               | 124        | 22.6          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Somalia                                      | 10,195            | 2,440      | 23.9          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| South Africa                                 | 52,386            | 9,578      | 18.3          | 310,000   | 210,000           | 100,000    | 5  | 56,000                   | 11,000                      |  |
| South Sudan                                  | 10,838            | 2,544      | 23.5          | 8,000   | -                 | —          | 5  | -                        | <1,000                      |  |
| Spain  | 46,755            | 4,304      | 9.2           | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Sri Lanka                                    | 21,098            | 3,248      | 15.4          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | _                           |  |
| State of Palestine                           | 4,219             | 1,060      | 25.1          | -   | -                 | _          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Sudan  | 37,195            | 8,546      | 23.0          | -   | _                 | _          | -  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Suriname                                     | 535               | 97         | 18.2          | _   | -                 | _          | _  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Swaziland                                    | 1 231             | 299        | 24.3          | 20.000  | 12 000            | 7 400      | q  | 3 600                    | <1.000                      |  |
| Sweden                                       | 0.511             | 1 09/      | 11 /          | 20,000  | 12,000            | , , 100    | 5  | 0,000                    | <1,000                      |  |
| Switzerland                                  | 3,311             | 0.004      | 10.0          | _   | _                 | _          | _  | _                        | _                           |  |
|  | 7,997             | 865        | 10.8          | -   | -                 | -          | _  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Syrian Arab Republic                         | 21,890            | 4,749      | 21.7          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| lajikistan                                   | 8,009             | 1,710      | 21.3          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| Thailand                                     | 66,785            | 9,059      | 13.6          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
| The former Yugoslav<br>Benublic of Macadonia | 2,106             | 273        | 13.0          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | _                        | _                           |  |
| Timor-Leste                                  | 1 11/             | 212        | 28.0          |   |                   |            |  |                          |                             |  |
| Togo   | 6.640             | 1 400      | 20.0          | 0 000   | 4 200             | 2 700      | E  | -=                       | <1.000                      |  |
| Toppe  | 0,043             | 1,498      | 22.0          | 0,000   | 4,200             | 3,/00      | D  | <000                     | <1,000                      |  |
| ionga  | 105               | 23         | 22.3          | -   | -                 | -          | -  | -                        | -                           |  |
## Demography and epidemiology of HIV among adolescents

|                                    |                   |                        |                              | Fuidamialam         |  |                    |   |  |                                   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                                    |                   | Demographics           |                              | cpiaemiology        |  |                    |   |  |                                   |  |  |
|                                    | Popul<br>(thousan | ation<br>ds), 2012<br> | Adolescents<br>aged 10–19 as | Estimate<br>liv     | d number of add<br>ving with HIV, 20<br> | olescents<br>)12   | Adolescents (aged<br>10–19) living with<br>HIV as a % of people | Number of new HIV infections among             | Number of AIDS deaths among       |  |  |
| Countries and areas                | Total             | Aged 10–19             | a % of total population      | Total<br>aqed 10–19 | Female<br>aged 10–19                     | Male<br>aged 10–19 | (all ages) living with<br>HIV, 2012                             | adolescents <sup>s</sup><br>(aged 15–19), 2012 | adolescents<br>(aged 10–19), 2012 |  |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago                | 1,337             | 177                    | 13.3                         | _                   | _  | _                  | _   | _  | _                                 |  |  |
| Tunisia                            | 10,875            | 1,692                  | 15.6                         | _                   | _  | _                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Turkey                             | 73,997            | 12,846                 | 17.4                         | _                   | -  | -                  | _   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Turkmenistan                       | 5,173             | 994                    | 19.2                         | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Tuvalu                             | 10                | -                      | -                            | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Uganda                             | 36,346            | 8,890                  | 24.5                         | 110,000             | 64,000                                   | 48,000             | 7   | 15,000   | 6,300                             |  |  |
| Ukraine                            | 45,530            | 4,389                  | 9.6                          | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| United Arab Emirates               | 9,206             | 812                    | 8.8                          | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| United Kingdom                     | 62,783            | 7,264                  | 11.6                         | -                   | -  | -                  | _   | _  | _                                 |  |  |
| United Republic of Tanzania        | 47,783            | 10,828                 | 22.7                         | 170,000             | 97,000                                   | 69,000             | 11  | 21,000   | 10,000                            |  |  |
| United States                      | 317,505           | 42,958                 | 13.5                         | -                   | -  | -                  | _   | -  | _                                 |  |  |
| Uruguay                            | 3,395             | 521                    | 15.3                         | _                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Uzbekistan                         | 28,541            | 5,696                  | 20.0                         | -                   | -  | -                  | _   | -  | _                                 |  |  |
| Vanuatu                            | 247               | 52                     | 21.1                         | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) | 29,955            | 5,537                  | 18.5                         | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | _  | -                                 |  |  |
| Viet Nam                           | 90,796            | 14,819                 | 16.3                         | _                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Yemen                              | 23,852            | 6,010                  | 25.2                         | -                   | -  | -                  | -   | -  | -                                 |  |  |
| Zambia                             | 14,075            | 3,357                  | 23.8                         | 82,000              | 43,000                                   | 39,000             | 7   | 5,500  | 4,400                             |  |  |
| Zimbabwe                           | 13,724            | 3,327                  | 24.2                         | 120,000             | 63,000                                   | 55,000             | 9   | 6,900  | 6,500                             |  |  |
|                                    |                   |                        |                              |                     |  |                    |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| SUMMARY INDICATORS                 |                   |                        |                              |                     |  |                    |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| Sub-Saharan Africa <sup>a/</sup>   | 913,135           | 209,363                | 23                           | 1,700,000           | 1,000,000                                | 720,000            | 7   | 210,000  | 97,000                            |  |  |
| Eastern and Southern Africa        | 441,512           | 101,842                | 23                           | 1,300,000           | 800,000                                  | 550,000            | 7   | 160,000  | 70,000                            |  |  |
| West and Central Africa            | 433,568           | 98,796                 | 23                           | 390,000             | 220,000                                  | 170,000            | 6   | 43,000   | 27,000                            |  |  |
| Middle East and North Africa       | 425,055           | 79,451                 | 19                           | 17,000              | 9,100                                    | 8,300              | 7   | 5,300  | <1,000                            |  |  |
| South Asia                         | 1,650,019         | 328,314                | 20                           | 130,000             | 62,000                                   | 64,000             | 6   | 24,000   | 5,100                             |  |  |
| East Asia and the Pacific          | 2,074,608         | 297,376                | 14                           | 110,000             | 55,000                                   | 53,000             | 4   | 34,000   | 1,400                             |  |  |
| Latin America and the Caribbean    | 604,436           | 111,047                | 18                           | 82,000              | 35,000                                   | 46,000             | 5   | 17,000   | 2,000                             |  |  |
| CEE/CIS                            | 408,336           | 53,017                 | 13                           | 22,000              | 11,000                                   | 11,000             | 2   | 5,200  | <1,000                            |  |  |
| Least developed countries          | 878,097           | 200,309                | 23                           | 900,000             | 510,000                                  | 390,000            | 8   | 96,000   | 54,000                            |  |  |
| Low- and middle-income countries   | -                 | -                      | -                            | 2,100,000           | 1,200,000                                | 900,000            | 6   | 290,000  | 110,000                           |  |  |
| World                              | 7,040,823         | 1,185,392              | 17                           | 2,100,000           | 1,200,000                                | 930,000            | 6   | 300,000  | 110,000                           |  |  |

## **DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS**

Population (thousands), 2012: Estimated total population as of 2012 (in thousands).

Adolescents aged 10–19 as a % of total population: Percentage of the total population that is adolescents (aged 10–19).

Estimated number of adolescents living with HIV, 2012: Estimated number of children (aged 0–14) living with HIV as of 2012.

Adolescents (aged 10–19) living with HIV as a % of people (all ages) living with HIV, 2012: Percentage of the estimated number of adults (aged 15+) living with HIV who are adolescents (aged 15–19) living with HIV.

Number of new HIV infections among adolescents (aged 15–19), 2012: Estimated number of new HIV infections among adolescents (aged 15–19) as of 2012.

Number of AIDS deaths among adolescents (aged 10–19), 2012: Estimated number of AIDS-attributed deaths among adolescents (aged 10–19) as of 2012.

## MAIN DATA SOURCES

**Population (thousands), 2012:** United Nations Population Division, 2013.

Adolescents aged 10–19 as a % of total population: United Nations Population Division, 2013.

Estimated number of adolescents living with HIV, 2012: UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Adolescents (aged 10–19) living with HIV as a % of people (all ages) living with HIV, 2012: UNICEF analysis of UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Number of new HIV infections among adolescents (aged 15–19), 2012: UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Number of AIDS deaths among adolescents (aged 10–19), 2012: UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

### NOTES

- Data not available.

- \* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- \*\* Excludes China.
- Regional averages are calculated only when the population represents 50 per cent or more of the region's total population of interest.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 India. Estimates from years prior to 2005 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- p Based on small denominators (typically 25–29 unweighted cases). No data based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases are displayed.
- a/ Sub-Saharan Africa includes the Sudan and Djibouti.
- S Current spectrum modelling software used by UNAIDS assumes HIV infections in the adolescent age group 10–14 are due to mother-to-child transmission. No other transmission routes are included in the model for this age group.

Some estimates do not add up to the totals because of rounding. Low- and middle-income countries are classified as such by the World Bank as of July 2013; these countries form the basis for the data analysis in UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO.

|                                       | Knowledge                             |  |  |  |   | Sexual b   | al behaviour                       |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                                       | % of add<br>(aged 15–1<br>comprehensi | olescents<br>9) who have<br>ve knowledge | % of adolescer<br>who had sex v<br>one partner | nts (aged 15–19)<br>with more than<br>in the last 12 | % of adolescer<br>with multiple<br>used a condo | nts (aged 15–19)<br>partners who<br>om at last sex,<br>2012* | % of ado<br>(aged 15–19)<br>before | lescents<br>who had sex<br>age 15,<br>2012* | % of ado<br>(aged 15–19) v<br>tested and rec | lescents<br>vho were ever<br>ceived results,<br>2012* |
| Countries and excess                  | OT HIV, 20                            |  | montns, 2                                      |  | 2008-<br>Eamala                                 | -2012"<br>Molo   | ZUU8-                              | ZUIZ"                                       | 2008-<br>Eamala                              |   |
| Afghanistan                           | 2 remaie                              | Male                                     | remate   | Iviale   | remaie  |  | remate                             | Iware                                       | remaie                                       | Iviale  |
| Albania                               | 36                                    | 21                                       | 0  | 2  | _   | _  | 1                                  | 1   | _  | _   |
|                                       | 12 x                                  | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | _                                  | _   | 1 x  | _   |
| Andorra                               | -                                     | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | _                                  | _   | -  | _   |
| Andolia                               |                                       | _  | _  | _  | _   |  | _                                  | _   | _  | _   |
| Antique and Parbuda                   | -                                     | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | -                                  | -   | _  | _   |
| Arranting                             | -                                     | _  | _  | _  | —   | _  | -                                  | -   | _  | _   |
| Argentina                             | - 10                                  | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | _                                  | -   | -  |   |
| America                               | 10                                    | 4  | _  | 0  | —   | _  | U                                  | U   | I  | I   |
| Australia                             | -                                     | _  | -  | -  | -   | _  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Austria                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Azerbaijan                            | 3 X                                   | ZX                                       | U X  | 3 X  | -   | -  | UX                                 | 1 X   | -  | -   |
| Bahamas                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Bahrain                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Bangladesh                            | 11                                    | -  | -  | -  | —   | -  | -                                  | -   | —  | —   |
| Barbados                              | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Belarus                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Belgium                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Belize                                | 39                                    | -  | 1  | -  | -   | -  | 4                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Benin                                 | 17 x                                  | 31 x                                     | 2  | 8  | 33  | 40   | 13 x                               | 13 x  | 8 x  | 5 x   |
| Bhutan                                | 22                                    | -  | 0  | -  | -   | -  | 2                                  | -   | 10   | _   |
| Bolivia (Plurinational State of)      | 20                                    | 24                                       | -  | 10   | -   | 43   | 7                                  | 10  | _  | -   |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 42                                    | 41                                       | 1  | 5  | -   | -  | 0                                  | 2   | -  | -   |
| Botswana                              | _                                     | -  | 2  | 1  | -   | -  | 2                                  | 3   | -  | -   |
| Brazil                                | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | 33 x                               | -   | -  | —   |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | _                                     | -  | -  | _  | _   | -  | -                                  | _   | _  | _   |
| Bulgaria                              | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | _   | -  | -   |
| Burkina Faso                          | 29                                    | 31                                       | 1  | 2  | 57 p  | 76 p   | 8                                  | 2   | 14   | 7   |
| Burundi                               | 43                                    | 45                                       | 0  | 1  | _   | -  | 4                                  | 9   | 16   | 11  |
| Cabo Verde                            | _                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | _   | -  | _   |
| Cambodia                              | 43                                    | 41                                       | 0  | 0  | _   | _  | 0                                  | 0   | 7  | 3   |
| Cameroon                              | 26                                    | 30                                       | 4  | 10   | 52  | 70   | 15                                 | 11  | 28   | 13  |
| Canada                                | _                                     | -  | _  | -  | -   | _  | -                                  | _   | _  | -   |
| Central African Bepublic              | 16 x                                  | 26 x                                     | 6  | 17   | 28  | 50   | 27                                 | 10  | 13   | 6   |
| Chad                                  | 10                                    | _  | 0  | -  | _   | _  | 21                                 | -   | -  | _   |
| Chile                                 | _                                     | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | _                                  | _   | _  | _   |
| China                                 | _                                     | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | _                                  | _   | _  | _   |
| Colombia                              | 21 v                                  | _  | 5  | _  | 45  | _  | 1/                                 |   | 18   | _   |
| Comoros                               | 21 y                                  |  | 1  | 7  | 45  | 51 n   | 14                                 |   | 10   |   |
| Congo                                 | Q                                     | 19                                       | 0  | ,  | 25  | 31 p   | 23                                 | 24  | 10   | Λ   |
| Cook Jalanda                          | 0                                     | 10                                       | 3  | 5  | 23  | 43   | 20                                 | 24  | 10   | 4   |
| Coote Dieg                            | -                                     | _  | _  | _  | _   | _  | -                                  | -   | _  | _   |
| Costa nica                            | - 15                                  | - 21                                     | -  | 10   | - 22  | 70   | - 21                               | - 14  | - 10   | - 11  |
| Creatia                               | 10                                    | 21                                       | 4  | 15   | 32  | 70   | 21                                 | 14  | 15   | 11  |
|                                       | -                                     | _  | -  | -  | -   | _  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| CUDa                                  | 54                                    | _  | /  | -  | 64  | -  | IZ                                 | -   | 19   | -   |
| Cyprus                                | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Czech Republic                        | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | /                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 13                                    | -  | 8  | —  | 18  | -  | 21                                 | -   | 6  | —   |
| Denmark                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Djibouti                              | 16 x                                  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Dominica                              | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Dominican Republic                    | 39 x                                  | 33 x                                     | 4 x  | 14 x   | 37 x  | 72 x   | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Ecuador                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Egypt                                 | 3                                     | 16                                       | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| El Salvador                           | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Equatorial Guinea                     | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | _   |
| Eritrea                               | _                                     | -  | -  | -  | _   | -  | -                                  | _   | -  | _   |
| Estonia                               | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |
| Ethiopia                              | 24                                    | 32                                       | 0  | 1  | -   | -  | 7                                  | 1   | 32   | 25  |
| Fiji                                  | -                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -                                  | -   | -  | -   |

|                                    | Knowledge                    |                             | Sexual behaviour |                                  |                |                               |                        |             |                                  |                                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                    | % of ado                     | lescents                    | % of adolescer   | nts (aged 15–19)                 | % of adolescer | nts (aged 15–19)              | % of ado               | lescents    | % of ado                         | lescents                       |
|                                    | (aged 15–19<br>comprehension | 9) who have<br>ve knowledge | who had sex \    | with more than<br>in the last 12 | with multiple  | partners who<br>m at last sex | (aged 15–19)<br>hefore | who had sex | (aged 15–19) v<br>tested and rec | vho were ever<br>eived results |
|                                    | of HIV, 20                   | )08–2012*                   | months, 2        | 008-2012*                        | 2008-          | 2012*                         | 2008-                  | 2012*       | 2008-                            | 2012*                          |
| Countries and areas                | Female                       | Male                        | Female           | Male                             | Female         | Male                          | Female                 | Male        | Female                           | Male                           |
| Finland                            | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| France                             | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Gabon                              | 29                           | 35                          | 9                | 15                               | 58             | 77                            | 17                     | 35          | 31                               | 11                             |
| Gambia                             | 33                           | -                           | 1                | -                                | -              | _                             | 4 x                    | -           | 4                                | -                              |
| Georgia                            | _                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Germany                            | -                            | _                           | _                | _                                | _              | -                             | -                      | _           | _                                | -                              |
| Ghana                              | 35                           | 34                          | 2 p              | 3                                | 22 p           | -                             | 8                      | 4           | -                                | _                              |
| Greece                             | _                            | _                           | -                | _                                | -              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Grenada                            | _                            | -                           | _                | _                                | _              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Guatemala                          | 20                           | 24                          | 1                | 13                               | _              | 79                            | 7                      | 14          | _                                | _                              |
| Guinea                             | _                            | _                           | _                | _                                | _              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 12                           | _                           | 5                | _                                | 56             | _                             | 27                     | _           | 12                               | _                              |
| Guivana                            | 53                           | 45                          | 1                | 8                                | -              | 88                            | 10                     | 16          | 12                               | _                              |
| Hoiti                              | 22                           | 25                          | 2                | 14                               | 12             | E0                            | 14                     | 26          | 10                               | 0                              |
|                                    | JZ                           | 23                          | 2                | 14                               | 42             | 50                            | 14                     | 50          | 10                               | 0                              |
|                                    | 20                           | -                           | -                | 16                               | -              | -                             | 10                     | - 24        | 20                               | _                              |
|                                    | 29                           | 33                          | Z                | 10                               | 39             | /3                            | ΙZ                     | 24          | 20                               | 4                              |
| Hungary                            | -                            | _                           | _                | -                                | -              | _                             | -                      | -           | _                                | _                              |
|                                    | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| India                              | 19 x                         | 35 X                        | U X              | 1 X                              | -              | 39 x                          | 8 x                    | 3 X         | 1 X                              | 1 X                            |
| Indonesia                          | 6 x,y                        | 2 x,y                       | -                | —                                | —              | -                             | -                      | —           | -                                | -                              |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Iraq                               | 3                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | —           | -                                | -                              |
| Ireland                            | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Israel                             | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Italy                              | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Jamaica                            | 39 y                         | 34 y                        | 16               | 39                               | 56 p           | 75                            | 16                     | 49          | -                                | -                              |
| Japan                              | -                            | -                           | -                | _                                | _              | -                             | -                      | _           | -                                | _                              |
| Jordan                             | 12 x,y                       | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | _           | -                                | -                              |
| Kazakhstan                         | 30                           | 30                          | 0                | 8                                | _              | 94 p                          | 0                      | 0           | 14                               | 14                             |
| Kenya                              | 42                           | 51                          | 1                | 4                                | -              | 69 p                          | 12                     | 22          | 28                               | 22                             |
| Kiribati                           | 41                           | 46                          | 1                | 17                               | _              | 29                            | 1                      | 16          | -                                | -                              |
| Kuwait                             | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 19 x                         | -                           | -                | 7                                | -              | -                             | 0 x                    | _           | -                                | _                              |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 23                           | 25                          | -                | _                                | -              | -                             | 5                      | 3           | -                                | -                              |
| Latvia                             | -                            | _                           | -                | _                                | -              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Lebanon                            | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Lesotho                            | 35                           | 28                          | 2                | 13                               | 37 p           | 60                            | 9                      | 26          | 43                               | 19                             |
| Liberia                            | 18 x                         | 21 x                        | 8 x              | 7 x                              | 11 x           | 29 x                          | 19 x                   | 9 x         | 3 x                              | 1 x                            |
| Libya                              | -                            | _                           | -                | -                                | _              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Liechtenstein                      | _                            | _                           | _                | _                                | _              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Lithuania                          | _                            | -                           | -                | _                                | _              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Luxemboura                         | _                            | _                           | _                | _                                | _              | _                             | -                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Madagascar                         | 23                           | 26                          | 3                | 14                               | 7              | 9                             | 17                     | 8           | 8                                | 5                              |
| Malawi                             | 40                           | 45                          | 1                | 5                                | 42 n           | 36                            | 12                     | 26          | _                                | _                              |
| Malavsia                           | _                            | _                           | _                | _                                |                | _                             | _                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Maldives                           | 22 v                         | _                           | _                | _                                | _              | _                             | Π                      | _           | _                                | _                              |
| Mali                               | 14                           | _                           | 1                | 2                                | _              | _                             | 17                     | _           | 7                                | _                              |
| Malta                              | -                            | _                           | _                | -                                | _              | _                             | -                      | _           | -                                | _                              |
| Marchall Jalanda                   | -<br>27 v                    | 25 v                        |                  |                                  |                |                               | -<br>15 v              |             |                                  |                                |
| Mouritopio                         | 2/ X                         | 30 X                        | JX               | TU X                             | _              | _                             | IU X                   | 20 X        | -                                | _                              |
| Mouritius                          | 5                            | _                           | _                | _                                | _              | _                             | _                      | _           | 2                                | _                              |
| Movino                             | -                            | _                           | _                | -                                | -              | _                             | _                      | _           | _                                | -                              |
| Micropoolo (Ecdensted Chatran f)   | -                            | _                           | _                | -                                | -              | _                             | 4                      | _           | _                                | -                              |
| iviicronesia (Federated States of) | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| IVIONACO                           | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Mongolia                           | 28                           | 24                          | 0                | 5                                | -              | 68 p                          | U                      | 2           | -                                | -                              |
| Montenegro                         | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Morocco                            | -                            | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | -                                | -                              |
| Mozambique                         | 27                           | 49                          | 3                | 18                               | 43             | 44                            | 22                     | 17          | 25                               | 10                             |
| Myanmar                            | 31                           | -                           | -                | -                                | -              | -                             | -                      | -           | 88                               | -                              |
| Namibia                            | 62 x                         | 59 x                        | 1 x              | 6 x                              | 77 x,p         | 84 x                          | 7 x                    | 19 x        | 18 x                             | 8 x                            |

(71

|                                  | Knowledge                 |                              |                |                  |                | Sexual b                       | behaviour              |                        |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                  | % of add                  | olescents                    | % of adolescer | nts (aged 15–19) | % of adolescen | nts (aged 15–19)               | % of ado               | lescents               | % of ado                         | lescents                         |
|                                  | (aged 15–1<br>comprehensi | 9) who have<br>ive knowledge | one partner    | in the last 12   | used a condo   | partners who<br>m at last sex. | (aged 15–19)<br>before | who had sex<br>age 15. | (aged 15–19) v<br>tested and red | who were ever<br>ceived results. |
|                                  | of HIV, 20                | 008-2012*                    | months, 2      | 008–2012*        | 2008-          | 2012*                          | 2008-                  | 2012*                  | 2008-                            | -2012*                           |
| Countries and areas              | Female                    | Male                         | Female         | Male             | Female         | Male                           | Female                 | Male                   | Female                           | Male                             |
| Nauru                            | 8 x                       | 8 x                          | -              | -                | -              | _                              | 15 x                   | 35 x                   | -                                | -                                |
| Nepal                            | 25                        | 33                           | -              | 2                | -              | -                              | 5                      | 4                      | 2                                | 4                                |
| Netherlands                      | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | _              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| New Zealand                      | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Nicaragua                        | _                         | _                            | -              | _                | _              | _                              | 13 x                   | _                      | _                                | -                                |
| Niger                            | 12 x                      | 14 x                         | 0              | 0                | -              | _                              | 26 x                   | 5 x                    | 2 x                              | 1 x                              |
| Nigeria                          | 22                        | -                            | 3              | -                | 44             | -                              | 15                     | 6                      | 7                                | -                                |
| Niue                             | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Norway                           | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | -                      | _                                | _                                |
| Oman                             | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Pakistan                         | 2 v                       | _                            |                |                  |                |                                | _                      | _                      |                                  |                                  |
| Palau                            | 2 ٨                       | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Palau                            | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
|                                  | _                         | _                            | -              | _                | -              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | -                                |
| Papua New Guinea                 | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | 4 X                    | 4 X                    | -                                | -                                |
| Paraguay                         | -                         | -                            | б              | -                | 50             | -                              | /                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Peru                             | 17 x                      | -                            | 1 x            | — x              | -              | -                              | 6                      | -                      | _                                | -                                |
| Philippines                      | 19                        | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | 2                      | -                      | 0                                | -                                |
| Poland                           | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Portugal                         | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Qatar                            | -                         | -                            | -              | _                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Republic of Korea                | -                         | -                            | -              | _                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | _                                | _                                |
| Republic of Moldova              | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Romania                          | -                         | _                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Russian Federation               | -                         | _                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Rwanda                           | 49                        | 44                           | 0              | 0                | _              | -                              | 5                      | 13                     | 44                               | 37                               |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis            | _                         | _                            | -              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Saint Lucia                      | -                         | _                            | -              | _                | -              | _                              | _                      | _                      | -                                | -                                |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | _                         | -                            | _              | -                | _              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | _                                |
| Samoa                            | 2                         | 5                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | -                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| San Marino                       | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| San Tome and Principe            | 20                        | 39                           | 1              | 7                | _              | 62 n                           | 10                     | 12                     | 27                               | 10                               |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 55                        | 33                           | -              | 7                |                | υ2 ρ                           | 10                     | 12                     | 27                               | 10                               |
| Sanagal                          | 26                        | 20                           | 0              | 1                | _              |                                | 10                     | 6                      | 16                               | 11                               |
| Serbia                           | 20<br>E2                  | 20                           | 2              | 10               | _              | 60                             | 1                      | 0                      | 10                               | 2                                |
| Seibla                           | 33                        | 43                           | 3              | 15               | -              | 03                             | 1                      | 4                      | 3                                | 3                                |
| Seychelles                       | -                         | _                            | -              | _                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | _                                |
| Sierra Leone                     | 23                        | -                            | 8              | -                | 10             | -                              | 22                     | 11                     | 10                               | -                                |
| Singapore                        | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Slovakia                         | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Slovenia                         | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Solomon Islands                  | 29 x                      | 26 x                         | -              | -                | 15 x,p         | -                              | 15 x                   | 16 x                   | -                                | -                                |
| Somalia                          | 3 x                       | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| South Africa                     | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| South Sudan                      | 8                         | -                            | 4              | -                | 6 p            | -                              | 11                     | -                      | 3                                | -                                |
| Spain                            | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | _                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Sri Lanka                        | -                         | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | _                                | -                                |
| State of Palestine               | 5                         | -                            | -              | _                | -              | _                              | -                      | -                      | _                                | -                                |
| Sudan                            | 4                         | _                            | -              | _                | -              | _                              | _                      | -                      | _                                | -                                |
| Suriname                         | 40                        | -                            | 2              | -                | -              | -                              | 10                     | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Swaziland                        | 56                        | 52                           | 1              | 3                | -              | 92 p                           | 3                      | 2                      | -                                | -                                |
| Sweden                           | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | -                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Switzerland                      | _                         | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Svrian Arah Bepublic             | 6 v                       | _                            | _              | _                | _              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Taiikistan                       | 11                        | 0                            | _              | _                | _              |                                | 0                      |                        | _                                | _                                |
| Theiland                         | 16 4                      | 3                            | _              | _                | -              | _                              | U                      | 4                      | -                                | -                                |
| The former Vugeslav              | 40 X                      | _                            | _              | _                | -              | _                              | _                      | _                      | _                                | _                                |
| Republic of Macedonia            | 23 x                      | -                            | -              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | _                                |
| Timor-Leste                      | 11                        | 15                           | -              | 0                | -              | -                              | 1                      | 1                      | -                                | -                                |
| Тодо                             | 33                        | 36                           | 4              | 7                | 47 p           | -                              | 12                     | 6                      | 8                                | 8                                |
| Tonga                            | -                         | -                            | _              | -                | -              | -                              | -                      | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| -                                |                           |                              |                |                  |                |                                |                        |                        |                                  |                                  |

|                                    | Know         | ledge        |                |                                    |                | Sexual b        |                          |            |                |                |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    | % of ado     | lescents     | % of adolescer | nts (aged 15–19)<br>with more than | % of adolescen | ts (aged 15–19) | % of ado<br>(agod 15_19) | lescents   | % of ado       | lescents       |
|                                    | comprehensiv | /e knowledge | one partner    | in the last 12                     | used a condo   | m at last sex,  | (aged 15-15)<br>before   | age 15,    | tested and rec | eived results, |
|                                    | of HIV, 20   | 08–2012*     | months, 2      | 008–2012*                          | 2008-          | 2012*           | 2008-                    | 2012*      | 2008-          | 2012*          |
| Countries and areas                | Female       | Male         | Female         | Male                               | Female         | Male            | Female                   | Male       | Female         | Male           |
| Trinidad and Tobago                | 49 X         | -            | ZX             | - x                                | _              | _               | ЭX                       | -          | _              | -              |
| Turksia                            | 15           | -            | -              | -                                  | _              | _               | -                        | -          | U              | -              |
| Тигкеу                             | -            | -            | -              | -                                  | _              | -               | -                        | -          | -              | -              |
| Turkmenistan                       | 4 X          | -            | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -          | -              | -              |
| luvalu                             | 31 x         | 5/ X         | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | 2 x                      | 19 x       | -              | -              |
| Uganda                             | 36           | 35           | 2              | 5                                  | -              | 56              | 12                       | 18         | 45             | 25             |
| Ukraine                            | 39 x         | 33 x         | 2 x            | 8 x                                | -              | 66 x,p          | 1 x                      | 3 x        | -              | -              |
| United Arab Emirates               | -            | -            | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -          | -              | -              |
| United Kingdom                     | -            | -            | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -          | -              | -              |
| United Republic of Tanzania        | 46           | 41           | 3              | 7                                  | 38             | 45              | 9                        | 12         | 31             | 20             |
| United States                      | -            | -            | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -          | _              | -              |
| Uruguay                            | -            | -            | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | -                        | _          | -              | -              |
| Uzbekistan                         | 27 x         | -            | 0 x            | - x                                | -              | -               | _                        | -          | -              | -              |
| Vanuatu                            | 14 x         | -            | -              | -                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -          | -              | -              |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) | -            | -            | _              | _                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -          | -              | -              |
| Viet Nam                           | 51           | -            | 0              | _                                  | -              | -               | 0                        | _          | 7              | -              |
| Yemen                              | 2 x,y        | -            | _              | _                                  | -              | -               | -                        | _          | -              | -              |
| Zambia                             | 36           | 38           | 2 x            | 5 x                                | 47 x,p         | 50 x            | 7                        | 9          | 21 x           | 9 x            |
| Zimbabwe                           | 46           | 42           | 1              | 3                                  | -              | 66 p            | 4                        | 4          | 25             | 10             |
|                                    |              |              |                |                                    |                |                 |                          |            |                |                |
| SUMMARY INDICATORS                 |              |              |                |                                    |                |                 |                          |            |                |                |
| Sub-Saharan Africaª/               | 26 <b>‡</b>  | 36 <b>+</b>  | 3              | 5 ‡                                | 35 <b>+</b>    | - <b>‡</b>      | 13 <b>‡</b>              | 9 ‡        | 19 ‡           | - <b>‡</b>     |
| Eastern and Southern Africa        | 34 <b>+</b>  | 39 <b>+</b>  | 2 ‡            | 5 <b>+</b>                         | - <b>+</b>     | - <b>+</b>      | 10 ŧ                     | 11 +       | 29 <b>+</b>    | 20 <b>+</b>    |
| West and Central Africa            | 21 <b>‡</b>  | – ‡          | 4 ŧ            | - <b>+</b>                         | 37 <b>+</b>    | - <b>‡</b>      | 16 <b>‡</b>              | 7 +        | 10 <b>+</b>    | - ‡            |
| Middle East and North Africa       | - <b>‡</b>   | - <b>+</b>   | - +            | - <b>+</b>                         | - <b>+</b>     | - ‡             | - ŧ                      | - <b>+</b> | - <b>+</b>     | - <b>‡</b>     |
| South Asia                         | 17 <b>‡</b>  | 34 <b>+</b>  | 0 ŧ            | 1 ‡                                | _ <b>+</b>     | 39 ‡            | 8 ŧ                      | 3 =        | 1 <b>‡</b>     | 1 ‡            |
| East Asia and the Pacific          | - **ŧ        | - **‡        | - **‡          | - **‡                              | - **‡          | - **‡           | - **‡                    | - **ŧ      | - **ŧ          | - **‡          |
| Latin America and the Caribbean    | - <b>‡</b>   | - <b>+</b>   | - <b>‡</b>     | - <b>+</b>                         | - <b>+</b>     | - ‡             | - ŧ                      | - <b>+</b> | - <b>+</b>     | - <b>‡</b>     |
| CEE/CIS                            | - ‡          | - <b>‡</b>   | - <b>+</b>     | - <b>+</b>                         | – ‡            | - <b>‡</b>      | - ‡                      | - +        | – ‡            | - ‡            |
| Least developed countries          | 22 <b>‡</b>  | - <b>‡</b>   | 2 <b>‡</b>     | - <b>‡</b>                         | – ‡            | - ŧ             | 12 ŧ                     | – ‡        | 27 <b>‡</b>    | – ‡            |
| Low- and middle-income countries   | - **ŧ        | - **ŧ        | - **‡          | - **‡                              | - **ŧ          | - **‡           | _ **‡                    | - **‡      | - **ŧ          | - **ŧ          |
| World                              | 21 **‡       | - **‡        | - **‡          | - **ŧ                              | - **‡          | - **‡           | - **‡                    | - **ŧ      | - **‡          | - **‡          |

#### **DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS** Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who have

comprehensive knowledge of HIV: Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who correctly identified the two major ways of preventing the sexual transmission of HIV (using condoms and limiting sex to one faithful, uninfected partner), who reject the two most common local misconceptions about HIV and who know that a healthy-looking person can transmit HIV.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who had sex with more than one partner in the last 12 months: Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who reported having sexual intercourse with more than one partner in the last 12 months.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) with multiple partners who used a condom at last sex: Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who reported having sexual intercourse with more than one partner in the last 12 months and who reported the use of a condom during their last sexual intercourse.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who had sex before age 15: Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who reported having sex before age 15.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who were tested and received results: Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who have ever been tested for HIV and received the result.

## MAIN DATA SOURCES

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who have comprehensive knowledge of HIV: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys. 2006–2012

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who had sex with more than one partner in the last 12 months: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) with multiple partners who used a condom at last sex: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who had sex before age 15: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

Percentage of adolescents (aged 15–19) who were tested and received results: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

## NOTES

- Data not available.
- \* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- \*\* Excludes China.
- # Regional averages are calculated only when the population represents 50 per cent or more of the region's total population of interest.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 India. Estimates from years prior to 2005 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- p Based on small denominators (typically 25–29 unweighted cases). No data based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases are displayed.

a/ Sub-Saharan Africa includes the Sudan and Djibouti.

Some estimates do not add up to the totals because of rounding. Low- and middle-income countries are classified as such by the World Bank as of July 2013; these countries form the basis for the data analysis in UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO.

## TABLE 5

## Epidemiology, knowledge, HIV testing and sexual behavior among key affected populations aged below 25 years

| zpracimerceg// intermercege/ in       | r rooning u  | nu soxou       | bonurior                           | inteng key  | arrocroa                           | poporation   | s agoa solon 25 yours   |  |                                      |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                       | Epidemiology<br>HIV prevalence (%) among<br>higher-risk populations in capital<br>city (aged below 25), 2007–2012* |                | S<br>% of hi<br>(aged bel<br>at la | exual behavio<br>gher-risk popu<br>ow 25) using a<br>st sex, 2007–2 | ur<br>Ilations<br>a condom<br>012* | Access<br>% of persons who inject<br>drugs (aged below 25)<br>reporting use of sterile | % of hi<br>(aged belov<br>test and kne                            | Testing<br>gher-risk popu<br>v 25) who rece<br>w their result, | lations<br>ived an HIV<br>2007–2012* |                                 |
| Countries and areas                   | People who   | Sex<br>workers | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men    | People who  | Sex<br>workers                     | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men  | injecting equipment the<br>last time they injected,<br>2007–2012* | People who   | Sex<br>workers                       | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men |
| Afghanistan                           | 2 7  | 0.3            | 0.0                                | 43  | 51                                 | 17   | 64  | 79   | 53                                   | 73                              |
|                                       | 2.7  | 0.0            | 0.0                                | 10  | 01                                 |  |   | 70   | 00                                   | 10                              |
| Alberia                               | _  | 4.0            | _                                  |   | 40                                 |  |   | _  |                                      | _                               |
| Algena                                | -  | 4.3            | -                                  | -   | 40                                 | -  | -   | -  | 39                                   | -                               |
| Andorra                               | -  | -              | 8.2                                | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Angola                                | -  | 7.2            | -                                  | -   | 74                                 | 25   | -   | -  | 35                                   | 30                              |
| Antigua and Barbuda                   | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Argentina                             | 1.4  | -              | 9.4                                | 65  | 100                                | 91   | 92  | 45   | -                                    | 99                              |
| Armenia                               | 0.0  | 0.0            | 3.5                                | 54  | 91                                 | 71   | 66  | 0  | 27                                   | 32                              |
| Australia                             | 1.7  | 0.0            | -                                  | 27  | -                                  | 39   | 75  | 49   | 60                                   | 83                              |
| Austria                               | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Azerbaijan                            | 1.7  | 1.2            | 0.0                                | 8   | 57                                 | 23   | 54  | 3  | 13                                   | 19                              |
| Bahamas                               | _  | _              | 15.0                               | _   | _                                  | 79   | _   | _  | _                                    | 50                              |
| Bahrain                               | _  | _              | _                                  | _   | -                                  | _  | _   | -  | _                                    | _                               |
| Bangladesh                            | 0.7  | 0.2            | 0.0                                | 43  | 62                                 | 34   | 41  | Д  | 8                                    | 11                              |
| Barbados                              | 0.7  | 0.2            | 0.0                                |   | 73                                 | -  | -   | -<br>-   | 80                                   |                                 |
| Dalarua                               | 60   | 0.0            | 0.0                                | E0  | 7.5                                | CE.  | 07  | 40   | 70                                   | 70                              |
| Delalus                               | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.0                                | 00  | 00                                 | C0   | 0/  | 40   | 70                                   | 70                              |
| Beigium                               | -  | 0.4            | 3.8                                | -   | -                                  | 54   | -   | 24   | -                                    | 39                              |
| Belize                                | -  | 0.0            | 10.5                               | -   | 90                                 | 60   | -   | -  | 5/                                   | 5/                              |
| Benin                                 | 4.8  | 13.3           | -                                  | 60  | 87                                 | 59   | 26  | 26   | 92                                   | 31                              |
| Bhutan                                | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Bolivia (Plurinational State of)      | -  | 0.6            | -                                  | -   | 96                                 | 67   | -   | -  | 63                                   | 36                              |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | -  | -              | -                                  | 43  | -                                  | -  | 76  | 17   | -                                    | -                               |
| Botswana                              | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Brazil                                | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | 18                                   | 21                              |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Bulgaria                              | 11.9   | 0.0            | 0.0                                | 68  | 85                                 | 66   | 75  | 61   | 59                                   | 52                              |
| Burkina Faso                          | -  | 8.6            | 1.3                                | -   | 98                                 | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | 100                             |
| Burundi                               | -  | 24.3           | 1.1                                | -   | 91                                 | 68   | -   | -  | 62                                   | 23                              |
| Cabo Verde                            | -  | 0.5            | -                                  | -   | 56                                 | -  | -   | -  | 28                                   | -                               |
| Cambodia                              | -  | -              | 1.1                                | -   | _                                  | 69   | 58  | 36   | _                                    | 33                              |
| Cameroon                              | -  | 27.5           | 28.8                               | -   | 76                                 | 57   | -   | -  | 32                                   | 54                              |
| Canada                                | 2.6  | _              | 2.2                                | 40  | _                                  | 65   | 92  | 74   | -                                    | 36                              |
| Central African Bepublic              | _  | _              | 33.9                               | _   | -                                  | 69   | _   | -  | _                                    | 84                              |
| Chad                                  | _  | 19.6           | -                                  | _   | 43                                 | _  | _   | _  | 38                                   | -                               |
| Chile                                 | _  | _              | 7.3                                | _   | 74                                 | 50   | _   | _  | 91                                   | 26                              |
| China                                 | 37   | 0.2            | 5.6                                | 17  | 80                                 | 76   | 57  | 27   | 30                                   | 20                              |
| Colombia                              | 5.7  | 0.2            | 0.5                                | 47  | 00                                 | 70   | 57  | 21   | /1                                   | 00                              |
| Comoroa                               | _  | 0.0            | 3.5                                | _   | 50                                 | _  | _   | _  | 100                                  |                                 |
| Control Os                            | _  | 0.0            | 20.2                               | _   | 00                                 | =  | _   | -  | 100                                  | -                               |
| Conigo                                | -  | 3.0            | 20.Z                               | _   | 02                                 | 59   | -   | -  | 40                                   | 27                              |
| Cook Islands                          | -  | -              | -                                  | _   | -                                  | -  | _   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
|                                       | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | 42                              |
| Lote d Ivoire                         | -  | 11.7           | 13.8                               | -   | 92                                 | b/   | U   | -  | 47                                   | 59                              |
| Croatia                               | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Cuba                                  | -  | 0.9            | 6.2                                | -   | 71                                 | 71   | -   | -  | 32                                   | 20                              |
| Cyprus                                | 0.0  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Czech Republic                        | -  | -              | 1.4                                | -   | -                                  | 40   | -   | -  | -                                    | 27                              |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | -  | 4.5            | 5.5                                | -   | 27                                 | 16   | -   | -  | 85                                   | 81                              |
| Denmark                               | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| Djibouti                              | -  | 12.5           | -                                  | -   | 71                                 | -  | -   | -  | 100                                  | -                               |
| Dominica                              | _  | _              | 16.0                               | -   | _                                  | 70   | _   | -  | -                                    | 24                              |
| Dominican Republic                    | -  | 2.4            | 3.7                                | -   | 84                                 | 41   | -   | -  | 79                                   | 36                              |
| Ecuador                               | _  | -              | 8.8                                | -   | _                                  | 54   | -   | -  | _                                    | 22                              |
| Egypt                                 | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -                               |
| El Salvador                           | -  | -              | -                                  | -   | -                                  | 83   | -   | -  | 95                                   | 52                              |
| Equatorial Guinea                     | _  | -              | _                                  | _   | -                                  | -  | _   | -  | _                                    | -                               |
| Eritrea                               | -  | 1.5            | -                                  | _   | 68                                 | -  | _   | -  | 80                                   | -                               |
| Estonia                               | 36.4   | 11.1           | 0.0                                | 41  | 100                                | 41   | 89  | 35   | 56                                   | 29                              |

## Epidemiology, knowledge, HIV testing and sexual behavior among key affected populations aged below 25 years

| Interpartiese weak         Subsect of a partiese weak         Subsec   |                                  | Epidemiology             |                                  |                         | S                  | exual behavio                    | ur                      | Access Testing                                      |                             |                |                           |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Description of a problem of a prob      |                                  | HIV prevalence (%) among |                                  | % of hi                 | gher-risk popu     | lations                          | % of poreone who inject | % of hi   | gher-risk popu              | lations        |                           |
| Product<   |                                  | higher-ris               | sk populations<br>d helow 25) 20 | in capital<br>107–2012* | (aged bel<br>at la | low 25) using a<br>st sex 2007–2 | a condom<br>012*        | drugs (aged below 25)                               | (aged belov<br>test and kne | v 25) who rece | ived an HIV<br>2007_2012* |
| Control of any other and any other any |                                  | City (age)               |                                  |                         | atio               | 31 30A, 2007 2                   |                         | reporting use of sterile                            | tost unu kiit               | w then result, | 2007 2012                 |
| Canades at arrayinitial with and intervalworkerswo   |                                  | People who               | Sex                              | Men who<br>have sex     | People who         | Sex                              | Men who<br>have sex     | Injecting equipment the<br>last time they injected. | People who                  | Sex            | Men who<br>have sex       |
| Unterpoint989898Finant </td <td>Countries and areas</td> <td>inject drugs</td> <td>workers</td> <td>with men</td> <td>inject drugs</td> <td>workers</td> <td>with men</td> <td>2007–2012*</td> <td>inject drugs</td> <td>workers</td> <td>with men</td>  | Countries and areas              | inject drugs             | workers                          | with men                | inject drugs       | workers                          | with men                | 2007–2012*  | inject drugs                | workers        | with men                  |
| fipGenerad   | Ethiopia                         | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | 98                               | -                       | -   | -                           | 98             | -                         |
| FinanciGreard  | Fiji                             | -                        | 0.0                              | -                       | -                  | 91                               | -                       | -   | -                           | 27             | -                         |
| IncomImage <thimage< th="">ImageImageImage<thi< td=""><td>Finland</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>45</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>24</td></thi<></thimage<>  | Finland                          | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | 45                      | -   | -                           | -              | 24                        |
| Galan  | France                           | -                        | -                                | 1.5                     | -                  | -                                | 57                      | -   | -                           | 63             | 41                        |
| Banba <th< td=""><td>Gabon</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>56</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>40</td><td>-</td></th<>  | Gabon                            | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | 56                               | -                       | -   | -                           | 40             | -                         |
| Benga<br>Bernay111-30450768874492Bars100-1-1-1-1-1-1-Bress1-1-1-00-1-1-1-1-1-1-Bress1-1-1-00-1- <td>Gambia</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>  | Gambia                           | -                        | -                                | _                       | -                  | _                                | _                       | -   | -                           | _              | _                         |
| BernaryD0304452936332BranceB8775228BranceBranceBrance<   | Georgia                          | 1.1                      | -                                | 3.0                     | 50                 | 90                               | 76                      | 88  | 7                           | 44             | 29                        |
| manannnnnnnnnnnBases88009-775728Bonada0090000Buster richo-14.8577950100203Bonada-12209200000Bonada-0.5713.3-920000000Bonada-0.5713.3-92000 <td>Germany</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>_</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>48</td> <td>_</td> <td>52</td> <td>93</td> <td>63</td> <td>_</td> <td>32</td>   | Germany                          | 0.0                      | _                                | 3.0                     | 48                 | _                                | 52                      | 93  | 63                          | _              | 32                        |
| Bases8.86.06.07.77.77.87.8Gautamala1.41.9   | Ghana                            | _                        | -                                | _                       | _                  | _                                | _                       | -   | _                           | -              | _                         |
| Dot         L <thl< th="">         L         <thl< th=""> <thl< th=""></thl<></thl<></thl<>  | Greece                           | 8.8                      | _                                | _                       | _                  | Ο                                | 69                      | _   | 77                          | 57             | 28                        |
| mamma         matrix         matrix </td <td>Grenada</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>  | Grenada                          | -                        | _                                | _                       | _                  | _                                | _                       | _   | _                           | _              | _                         |
| manuma         n <td>Guatomala</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>05</td> <td>Q1</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>02</td> <td>63</td>  | Guatomala                        |                          | _                                |                         |                    | 05                               | Q1                      | _   |                             | 02             | 63                        |
| chronic         image         <  | Cuince                           |                          | 14.0                             | E0 7                    |                    | 71                               | 25                      | _   | _                           | JZ<br>02       | 47                        |
| Durinte Discail         -  | Cuinea Disserv                   | _                        | 14.0                             | 53.7                    | _                  | 01                               | ZJ                      | -   | _                           | 00             | 4/                        |
| ouryans         -         600         -  | Guinea-Bissau                    | -                        | 22.2                             | -                       | -                  | 91                               | -                       | -   | -                           | 90             | 28                        |
| Hall         -         b./         b./         b./         j./         j./         -        <  |                                  | -                        | 0.0                              | -                       | -                  | 92                               | -                       | -   | -                           | 88             | 80                        |
| hoy sampHongary0040021256722100Iodia100Iodia5317351388448521387Indenasia168000024664828173882Indenasia1680002462459117253011Iran Ishain Equition3030Isnai3030Isnai3030Jamatica1325791752030Jagan30Jamatica1325716161716 <t< td=""><td>Haiti</td><td>-</td><td>б./</td><td>13.3</td><td>-</td><td>91</td><td>/1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>66</td><td>4/</td></t<>   | Haiti                            | -                        | б./                              | 13.3                    | -                  | 91                               | /1                      | -   | -                           | 66             | 4/                        |
| Hondarss-144.1-786861256722-100lectend4.021-2.56722-100lectend<  | Holy See                         | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Hangary0.04.02.12.5672.200India  | Honduras                         | -                        | 1.4                              | 4.1                     | -                  | 78                               | 68                      | -   | -                           | 81             | 25                        |
| incland1038384848484882283738384848488284873892373817389237384848488284859117389237384848488284853738484882923738373848489238373838483738384848373030383637303037303836373030363730303730373037303730  | Hungary                          | 0.0                      | -                                | 4.0                     | 21                 | -                                | 25                      | 67  | 22                          | -              | 100                       |
| India5.31.73.51.38.84.48.52.18.87Indoaesia1.168.06.15.64.96.24.59.11.72.51.1IndoIranIran   | Iceland                          | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Indonesia11.68.06.15.64.96.46.28.49.29.2Ican (Islamic Republic of)6.60.000.02.46.24.59.11.72.51.1Irea1.0 </td <td>India</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>13</td> <td>88</td> <td>44</td> <td>85</td> <td>21</td> <td>38</td> <td>7</td>  | India                            | 5.3                      | 1.7                              | 3.5                     | 13                 | 88                               | 44                      | 85  | 21                          | 38             | 7                         |
| tran  singimic Republic of)6.60.000.002.46.24.59.911.72.51.11Ireq30Israel3030Israel30Jamaica1.325.79.1375002030Jamaica1.01.21.01.0305003030Jaranica1.01.01.01.01.0305001.01.0Kaxhtan2.61.00.356.21.731.655883735558585956Kiya1.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.0Kiyati1.01   | Indonesia                        | 11.6                     | 8.0                              | 6.1                     | 56                 | 49                               | 64                      | 82  | 84                          | 78             | 92                        |
| IraqIreland  | Iran (Islamic Republic of)       | 6.6                      | 0.0                              | 0.0                     | 24                 | 62                               | 45                      | 91  | 17                          | 25             | 11                        |
| InclandCordination <t< td=""><td>Iraq</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>  | Iraq                             | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | _   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Israel   | Ireland                          | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | 63                      | -   | -                           | -              | 30                        |
| Italy9630Janaica1.325.781757220Jarda1.21.27.38655.7.47.27.2Jarda7.27.67.47.47.5Karahstan2.61.00.356.27.38655.57.47.57.5Kirbai9.57.47.5Kirbai7.57.5Kowait7.57.5Lao People's Democratic Republic7.57.4Labanon7.57.4Labanon </td <td>Israel</td> <td>-</td>  | Israel                           | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Jamaica1.325.791756572Japan1.237507.220Jordan1.237587.220Kazakhstan2.61.00.356.27.386555587.356Karya56Karya<   | Italy                            | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | _                                | 56                      | -   | -                           | -              | 30                        |
| Japan           12          37         50           72         20           Jordan   <   | Jamaica                          | -                        | 1.3                              | 25.7                    | -                  | 91                               | 75                      | _   | -                           | 65             | 72                        |
| Jordan $   -$ <t< td=""><td>Japan</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1.2</td><td>-</td><td>37</td><td>50</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>72</td><td>20</td></t<>  | Japan                            | -                        | -                                | 1.2                     | -                  | 37                               | 50                      | _   | _                           | 72             | 20                        |
| Kazakstan         2.6         1.0         0.3         56.2         7.3         86         55         58         7.3         56           Kazakstan         -         -         122         -         87         -         -         -         95         -           Kirbati         - <td>Jordan</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>   | Jordan                           | -                        | _                                | _                       | -                  | -                                | _                       | _   | -                           | _              | _                         |
| Name         Lot         Lot <thlot< th=""> <thlot< th=""></thlot<></thlot<>   | Kazakhstan                       | 2.6                      | 10                               | 0.3                     | 56.2               | 73                               | 86                      | 55  | 58                          | 73             | 56                        |
| KindriImageImageImageImageImageImageImageKindriImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageKindriImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageKyrgystan8.13.5ImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageLabropole's Democratic Republic5.815.03.1628.0400855960024LabranImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageLebanonImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageLibrinImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageLibrinaImage <td< td=""><td>Kenva</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>12.2</td><td>_</td><td>87</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>95</td><td>_</td></td<>   | Kenva                            | _                        | _                                | 12.2                    | _                  | 87                               | _                       | _   | _                           | 95             | _                         |
| Ninda<br>KuwaitIIIIIIIIIIIIIKuwait $a$ $8.1$ $3.5$ $2.2$ $52$ $83$ $74$ $86$ $54$ $31$ $37$ Lao Peoplés Democratic Republic $ 0.8$ $5.2$ $ 93$ $24$ $  21$ $12$ Latvia $5.8$ $15.0$ $3.1$ $62$ $80$ $40$ $85$ $59$ $60$ $24$ Lebanon $          -$ Lebanon $           -$ Lebanon $  -$ <td< td=""><td>Kiribati</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>12.2</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></td<>   | Kiribati                         | _                        | _                                | 12.2                    | _                  | -                                | _                       | _   | _                           |                | _                         |
| Nava         I   | Kuwait                           |                          | _                                |                         |                    |                                  |                         | _   |                             |                |                           |
| Nygrigin6.13.32.23.23.23.23.23.43.43.43.43.43.43.4Lab Peoplés Democratic Republic8852-9344412Latvia5.815.03.162804008555960024LebanonLesothoLibriaLibriaLibria0.00.00.0-8940097722516Luxembourg0.00.060Madagascar0.360MalaviaMalavis0.00.097   | Kurauzetan                       | Q 1                      | 25                               | 22                      | 52                 | 83                               | 7/                      | 28  | 54                          | 21             | 27                        |
| Lad regulas beindicatic negative $  0.3$ $0.2$ $ 2.3$ $2.4$ $    1/2$ Latvia $5.8$ $15.0$ $3.1$ $62$ $80$ $40$ $85$ $59$ $60$ $24$ Lebanon $   -$ <td>Lee People's Democratic Popublic</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>Z.Z</td> <td>JZ</td> <td>00</td> <td>24</td> <td>00</td> <td>J4</td> <td>21</td> <td>12</td>   | Lee People's Democratic Popublic | 0.1                      | 0.0                              | Z.Z                     | JZ                 | 00                               | 24                      | 00  | J4                          | 21             | 12                        |
| Latvia3.815.03.16.26.04.06.06.36.36.02.4LebanonLiberiaLiberiaLiberiaLiberiaLiberiaLiberiaLiberiaLiberiaLiberia<  | Lab reopies Democratic nepublic  | -<br>E 0                 | 15.0                             | 0.2                     | -                  | 93                               | 40                      | -   | =                           | 21             | 12                        |
| Lebartion         Image: I               | Latvia                           | 0.C                      | 15.0                             | 3.1                     | 02                 | 00                               | 40                      | CO  | 09                          | 00             | Ζ4                        |
| Lesotion $   -$  | Lebanon                          | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| LiberiaI<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>II<br>   | Lesotho                          | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Libya $   -$ <th< td=""><td>Liberia</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<>   | Liberia                          | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Leenenstein $   -$ </td <td></td> <td>-</td>  |                                  | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Lithuania       0.0       0.0       0.0       -       89       40       97       72       25       16         Luxembourg       0.0       -       -       -       60       -       -       -       46         Madagascar       -       0.3       -  | Liechtenstein                    | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Luxembourg         0.0         -         -         -         60         -         -         -         46           Madagascar         -         0.3         - <td>Lithuania</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>89</td> <td>40</td> <td>97</td> <td>72</td> <td>25</td> <td>16</td>   | Lithuania                        | 0.0                      | 0.0                              | 0.0                     | -                  | 89                               | 40                      | 97  | 72                          | 25             | 16                        |
| Madagascar         -         0.3         - <t< td=""><td>Luxembourg</td><td>0.0</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>60</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>46</td></t<>  | Luxembourg                       | 0.0                      | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | 60                      | -   | -                           | -              | 46                        |
| Malawi         - <td>Madagascar</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   | Madagascar                       | -                        | 0.3                              | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Malaysia         4.8         1.1         6.2         25         88         72         94         79         71         75           Maldives         0.0         0.0         0.0            71         15         21         12           Mali          25.7           97  <   | Malawi                           | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Maldives         0.0         0.0         0.0           71         15         21         12           Mali          25.7           97   | Malaysia                         | 4.8                      | 1.1                              | 6.2                     | 25                 | 88                               | 72                      | 94  | 79                          | 71             | 75                        |
| Mali $ 25.7$ $  97$ $     -$ Malta $       12$ $ -$ Marshall Islands $          -$ Mauritania $           -$ Mauritius $           -$ Mauritius $           -$ Macro $6.9$ $0.9$ $12.4$ $38$ $655$ $72$ $400$ $34$ $54$ $38$ Micronesia (Federated States of) $        -$ Monaco $           -$ Mongolia $ 0.0$ $10.0$ $ 81$ $ 95$ $ 17$ $11$  | Maldives                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                              | 0.0                     | -                  | -                                | -                       | 71  | 15                          | 21             | 12                        |
| Malta $   -$ <th< td=""><td>Mali</td><td>-</td><td>25.7</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>97</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<>  | Mali                             | -                        | 25.7                             | -                       | -                  | 97                               | -                       | -   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Marshall Islands         -   | Malta                            | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | 12                          | -              | -                         |
| Mauritania         -         -         4.6         -         -         -         -         -         59         -           Mauritius         -         11.1         8.3         16         86         58         83         32         75         93           Mexico         6.9         0.9         12.4         38         65         72         40         34         54         38           Micronesia (Federated States of)         - </td <td>Marshall Islands</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>   | Marshall Islands                 | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | _   | -                           | _              | _                         |
| Mauritius         -         11.1         8.3         16         86         58         83         32         75         93           Mexico         6.9         0.9         12.4         38         65         72         40         34         54         38           Micronesia (Federated States of)         -  | Mauritania                       | -                        | -                                | 4.6                     | -                  | -                                | -                       | -   | -                           | 59             | -                         |
| Mexico         6.9         0.9         12.4         38         65         72         40         34         54         38           Micronesia (Federated States of)         -         <  | Mauritius                        | _                        | 11.1                             | 8.3                     | 16                 | 86                               | 58                      | 83  | 32                          | 75             | 93                        |
| Micronesia (Federated States of)         -         <   | Mexico                           | 6.9                      | 0.9                              | 12.4                    | 38                 | 65                               | 72                      | 40  | 34                          | 54             | 38                        |
| Monaco         - <td>Micronesia (Federated States of)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>   | Micronesia (Federated States of) | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | _                                | -                       | -   | -                           | _              | -                         |
| Mongolia         -         0.0         10.0         -         84         70         -         -         50         56           Montenegro         -         0.0         0.0         -         81         -         95         -         17         11   | Monaco                           | -                        | -                                | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                       | _   | -                           | -              | -                         |
| Montenegro         -         0.0         0.0         -         81         -         95         -         17         11   | Mongolia                         | _                        | 0.0                              | 10.0                    | _                  | 84                               | 70                      | _   | _                           | 50             | 56                        |
|  | Montenegro                       | _                        | 0.0                              | 0.0                     | _                  | 81                               | _                       | 95  | -                           | 17             | 11                        |

## TABLE 5

## Epidemiology, knowledge, HIV testing and sexual behavior among key affected populations aged below 25 years

| Epidoimology, knowlodgo, m       | i iosinig a  | na sonoai      | Domario                           |  | arrotrou                                | poporation   | s agoa bolon 25 yours   |            |  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                                  | Epidemiology<br>HIV prevalence (%) among<br>higher-risk populations in capital<br>city (aged below 25), 2007–2012* |                | S<br>% of hi<br>(aged be<br>at la | exual behavio<br>gher-risk popu<br>low 25) using a<br>st sex, 2007–2 | ur<br>Ilations<br>a condom<br>012*<br>I | Access<br>% of persons who inject<br>drugs (aged below 25)<br>reporting use of sterile | Testing<br>% of higher-risk populations<br>(aged below 25) who received an HIV<br>test and knew their result, 2007–2012*<br>Men who |            | Ilations<br>eived an HIV<br>, 2007–2012* |                                 |
| Countries and areas              | People who   | Sex<br>workers | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men   | People who   | Sex<br>workers                          | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men  | injecting equipment the<br>last time they injected,<br>2007–2012*   | People who | Sex<br>workers                           | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men |
| Morocco                          | 17   | 1 0            | 3.3                               | 28   | 47                                      | 50   | 58  | 7          | 15                                       | 25                              |
| Morombique                       | 1.7  | 1.0            | 0.0                               | 20   | 1                                       | 50   | 50  | ,          | 10                                       | 20                              |
| Nozambique                       | -  | -              | -                                 | - 70   | -                                       | -  | _   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Myanmar                          | 13.3   | 5.9            | 4.5                               | /9   | 96                                      | 84   | 83  | 26         | 68                                       | 45                              |
| Namibia                          | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | _   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Nauru                            | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Nepal                            | 1.1  | -              | 1.3                               | 40   | -                                       | 75   | 97  | 19         | -  | 36                              |
| Netherlands                      | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | _   | -          | -  | -                               |
| New Zealand                      | -  | -              | 0.0                               | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Nicaragua                        | -  | 1.2            | 3.0                               | -  | 97                                      | 52   | _   | -          | 42                                       | 28                              |
| Niger                            | -  | 17.2           | -                                 | -  | 96                                      | -  | _   | -          | 70                                       | -                               |
| Nigeria                          | 37   | 19.0           | 15.1                              | 55   | 87                                      | 48   | 75  | 18         | 37                                       | 21                              |
| Niue                             | _  | _              | _                                 | _  | _                                       | _  | _   | _          | _  | _                               |
| Nerway                           |  |                |                                   |  |   |  |   |            |  |                                 |
| Omen                             | -  | -              | _                                 | -  | -                                       | _  | _   | _          | -  | -                               |
| Uman                             | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Pakistan                         | 33.9   | 2.2            | -                                 | 22   | -                                       | 24   | 63  | 8          | б  | -                               |
| Palau                            | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Panama                           | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | 27                                      | 35   | -   | -          | 27                                       | 35                              |
| Papua New Guinea                 | -  | 12.7           | 1.9                               | -  | 75                                      | 60   | -   | -          | 43                                       | 63                              |
| Paraguay                         | 4.0  | 3.0            | 13.1                              | 48   | 94                                      | 72   | 93  | 70         | 72                                       | 54                              |
| Peru                             | -  | -              | 10.5                              | -  | 70                                      | 52   | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Philippines                      | 9.5  | 0.3            | 1.5                               | 16   | 65                                      | 34   | 22  | 2          | 14                                       | 4                               |
| Poland                           | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Portugal                         | 4.9  | 9.1            | 2.8                               | 36   | 93                                      | 71   | 59  | 41         | 71                                       | 76                              |
| Natar                            | _  | _              | _                                 | _  | _                                       | _  | _   | _          | _  | _                               |
| Benublic of Korea                | _  | _              | 43                                | _  | _                                       | 57   | _   | _          | _  | 23                              |
| Bepublic of Moldova              | 1./  | 17             | 0.2                               | 26   | 96                                      | 60   | 100   | 36         | 10                                       | 7                               |
| Remenie                          | 1.4  | 1.7            | 0.2                               | 20   | 00                                      | 12   | 07  | 14         | 25                                       | 12                              |
|                                  | 1.2  | -              | 10.0                              | 22   | 33                                      | 42   | 07  | 14         | 20                                       | 42                              |
| Russian Federation               | 12.0   | 4.1            | 10.8                              | 54   | 00                                      | 20   | 80  | 34         | 30                                       | 31                              |
| Rwanda                           | -  | 42.1           | -                                 | -  | /8                                      | -  | -   | -          | 86                                       | -                               |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis            | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Saint Lucia                      | 12.5   | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | 95   | -   | 22         | -  | 100                             |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | -  | -              | 12.9                              | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Samoa                            | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| San Marino                       | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | 22                                      | -  | -   | -          | 68                                       | -                               |
| Saudi Arabia                     | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Senegal                          | -  | 15.0           | 12.7                              | -  | 89                                      | 72   | -   | -          | 48                                       | 31                              |
| Serbia                           | 4.8  | 2.0            | 1.4                               | 46   | 91                                      | 65   | 88  | 17         | 68                                       | 34                              |
| Seychelles                       | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Sierra Leone                     | -  | -              | 5.7                               | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Singapore                        | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Slovakia                         | -  | _              | -                                 | -  | _                                       | -  | -   | -          | _  | -                               |
| Slovenia                         | 0.0  | _              | _                                 | _  | _                                       | 25   | _   | -          | _  | -                               |
| Solomon Islands                  | _  | _              | _                                 | _  | _                                       | _  | _   | _          | _  | _                               |
| Somalia                          | _  | _              | _                                 | _  | _                                       | _  | _   | _          | _  | _                               |
| South Africa                     |  |                |                                   |  |   |  |   |            |  |                                 |
| South Anica                      | _  |                | _                                 | _  |   |  | _   | _          |  | _                               |
| South Sudah                      | -  | 1.0            | 10.0                              | -  | -                                       | -  | _   | _          | -  |                                 |
| Spain                            | 0.0  | 1.Z            | 10.9                              | -  | -                                       | 59   | -   | -          | -  | 3/                              |
| Sri Lanka                        | -  | 0.0            | 0.0                               | -  | 88                                      | 61   | -   | -          | -  | /                               |
| State of Palestine               | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Sudan <sup>o</sup>               | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | 46                                      | -  | -   | -          | 6  | -                               |
| Suriname                         | -  | 4.6            | -                                 | -  | -                                       | 75   | -   | -          | 93                                       | 98                              |
| Swaziland                        | -  | 64.1           | -                                 | -  | 87                                      | -  | -   | -          | 92                                       | -                               |
| Sweden                           | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.7                               | 6  | 0                                       | 41   | 44  | 47         | 56                                       | 31                              |
| Switzerland                      | 6.3  | -              | 2.1                               | 49   | -                                       | 37   | 95  | 65         | _  | 39                              |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | -  | -              | -                                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -          | -  | -                               |
| Tajikistan                       | 9.5  | 3.7            | 1.4                               | 72   | 75                                      | 70   | 91  | 31         | 41                                       | 39                              |
| Thailand                         | 25.0   | -              | 5.3                               | 49   | 94                                      | 86   | 73  | 54         | 40                                       | 17                              |

## Epidemiology, knowledge, HIV testing and sexual behavior among key affected populations aged below 25 years

| 1  | J                                 |   |                                  |                                 |  |                                 |  |  |   |                                      |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|  |                                   | Epidemiology  |                                  | S                               | exual behavio                                      | ur                              | Access   |  | Testing   |                                      |
|  | HIV pr<br>higher-ris<br>city (age | evalence (%) a<br>sk populations<br>d below 25), 20 | among<br>in capital<br>107–2012* | % of hink<br>aged bel)<br>at la | gher-risk popu<br>ow 25) using a<br>st sex, 2007–2 | llations<br>a condom<br>012*    | % of persons who inject<br>drugs (aged below 25)<br>reporting use of sterile | % of hi<br>aged belov)<br>test and kne | gher-risk popu<br>v 25) who rece<br>w their result, | lations<br>ived an HIV<br>2007–2012* |
| Countries and areas                          | People who<br>inject drugs        | Sex<br>workers                                      | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men  | People who<br>inject drugs      | Sex<br>workers                                     | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men | injecting equipment the<br>last time they injected,<br>2007–2012*            | People who<br>inject drugs             | Sex<br>workers                                      | Men who<br>have sex<br>with men      |
| The former Yugoslav<br>Republic of Macedonia | 0.0                               | 0.0   | 0.0                              | 53                              | 86   | 51                              | 89   | 92                                     | 32  | 32                                   |
| Timor-Leste                                  | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Тодо   | 0.0                               | 8.1   | 19.8                             | 0                               | 90   | 43                              | -  | 0                                      | 53  | 47                                   |
| Tonga  | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | _  | 27                              | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Trinidad and Tobago                          | -                                 | -   | 5.8                              | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Tunisia                                      | 0.6                               | 0.6   | 9.8                              | 32                              | 59   | 32                              | 91   | 17                                     | 11  | 13                                   |
| Turkey                                       | 0.0                               | 1.6   | 1.7                              | 17                              | 34   | 27                              | 17   | 22                                     | -   | 38                                   |
| Turkmenistan                                 | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Tuvalu                                       | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | _  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda                                       | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Ukraine                                      | 7.1                               | 3.0   | 4.2                              | 58                              | 94   | 69                              | 95   | 35                                     | 57  | 36                                   |
| United Arab Emirates                         | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| United Kingdom                               | 0.6                               | -   | -                                | 42                              | -  | -                               | 78   | -                                      | -   | 20                                   |
| United Republic of Tanzania                  | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| United States                                | -                                 | -   | -                                | 18                              | -  | 57                              | -  | 51                                     | -   | 70                                   |
| Uruguay                                      | -                                 | -   | 6.9                              | -                               | -  | 44                              | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Uzbekistan                                   | 5.6                               | 1.7   | 2.0                              | 55                              | 86   | 64                              | 78   | 30                                     | 32  | 27                                   |
| Vanuatu                                      | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | 63                              | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)           | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Viet Nam                                     | -                                 | -   | 3.0                              | 55                              | 82   | 66                              | 95   | 26                                     | 39  | 38                                   |
| Yemen  | -                                 | -   | 3.1                              | -                               | -  | 16                              | -  | -                                      | -   | 19                                   |
| Zambia                                       | -                                 | -   | -                                | -                               | -  | -                               | -  | -                                      | -   | -                                    |
| Zimbabwe                                     | -                                 | 25.1  | -                                | -                               | 52   | -                               | _  | -                                      | 53  | -                                    |

## **DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS**

HIV prevalence (%) among higher-risk populations in capital city (aged below 25 years), 2007–2012: Percentage of higher-risk populations (persons who inject drugs, sex workers and men who have sex with men aged 0–24) living with HIV.

Percentage of higher-risk populations (aged below 25 years) using a condom at last sex, 2007–2012: Percentage of higher-risk populations (persons who inject drugs, sex workers and men who have sex with men aged 0–24) using a condom at last sex.

Percentage of persons who inject drugs (aged below 25 years) reporting use of sterile injecting equipment the last time they injected, 2007–2012: Percentage of people who inject drugs (aged 0–24) reporting the use of sterile injecting equipment the last time they injected.

## Percentage of higher-risk populations (aged below 25 years) who received an HIV test and knew their result,

**2007–2012:** Percentage of higher-risk populations (persons who inject drugs, sex workers and men who have sex with men aged 0–24) who received an HIV test in the past 12 months and knew the result.

## MAIN DATA SOURCES

HIV prevalence (%) among higher-risk populations in capital city (aged below 25 years), 2007–2012: UNAIDS online database, <www.aidsinfoonline.org>, accessed on 26 September 2013.

Percentage of higher-risk populations (aged below 25) using a condom at last sex, 2007–2012: UNAIDS online database, <www.aidsinfoonline.org>, accessed on 26 September 2013.

Percentage of persons who inject drugs (aged below 25 years) reporting use of sterile injecting equipment the last time they injected, 2007–2012: UNAIDS online database, <www.aidsinfoonline.org>, accessed on 26 September 2013.

Percentage of higher-risk populations (aged below 25 years) who received an HIV test and knew their result, 2007–2012: UNAIDS online database, <www.aidsinfoonline.org>, accessed on 26 September 2013.

#### NOTES

- Data not available.
- \* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- \*\* Excludes China.
- # Regional averages are calculated only when the population represents 50 per cent or more of the region's total population of interest.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 India. Estimates from years prior to 2005 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- p Based on small denominators (typically 25–29 unweighted cases). No data based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases are displayed.
- a/ Sub-Saharan Africa includes the Sudan and Djibouti.
- $\delta$  Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. In these cases, aggregated data are presented for the Sudan pre-cession.

Some estimates do not add up to the totals because of rounding. Low- and middle-income countries are classified as such by the World Bank as of July 2013; these countries form the basis for the data analysis in UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO.

## TABLE 6

# Protection, care and support for children affected by HIV and AIDS

|                                       |  |                                   |   |   | Orphaned and vulnerable   | e children   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Countries and areas                   | Children who have lost<br>one or both parents<br>due to all causes, 2012 | Children<br>both pare<br>Estimate | who have lo<br>nts due to Al<br>Low<br>estimate | st one or<br>DS, 2012<br>High<br>estimate | Children both of whose<br>parents have died due<br>to any cause, 2012 | Children both of<br>whose parents have<br>died due to AIDS, 2012 | Orphan school<br>attendance ratio,<br>2008–2012* | % of children whose<br>households received<br>external support, 2008–2012* |
| Afghanistan                           | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | _   | -  | _  | -  |
| Albania                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | _  | -  |
| Algeria                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | _  | -  | -  |
| Andorra                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Angola                                | 1,100,000  | 120,000                           | 87,000  | 170,000                                   | 170,000   | 38,000   | 85   | -  |
| Antigua and Barbuda                   | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Argentina                             | -  | _                                 | _   | -   | -   | _  | -  | -  |
| Armenia                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Australia                             | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | _  | -  | -  |
| Austria                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Azerbaijan                            | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | _  | -  | -  |
| Bahamas                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Bahrain                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Bangladesh                            | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | 84 x   | -  |
| Barbados                              | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Belarus                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Belgium                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Belize                                | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Benin                                 | 450,000  | 43,000                            | 36,000  | 51,000                                    | 60,000  | 13,000   | 90 x   | -  |
| Bhutan                                | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Bolivia (Plurinational State of)      | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Botswana                              | 160,000  | 120,000                           | 100,000   | 130,000                                   | 46,000  | 44,000   | -  | 26 y   |
| Brazil                                | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | _  | -  | -  |
| Bulgaria                              | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | - 7  |
| Burkina Faso                          | 980,000  | 130,000                           | 72,000  | 100,000                                   | 140,000   | 40,000   | 101  | / X  |
| Caba Varda                            | 000,000  | 09,000                            | 73,000  | 110,000                                   | 140,000   | 40,000   | 02   | -  |
| Cambodia                              | -  | _                                 | _   | _   | -   | _  | - 20   | -  |
| Camproon                              | 1 300 000  | 330 000                           | 300 000   | 380 000                                   | 250.000   | 120.000  | 00   | _<br>9 v   |
| Canada                                | 1,500,000  | 330,000                           | 500,000   | 500,000                                   | 230,000   | 120,000  | -  | J X  |
| Central African Benublic              | _  | _                                 | _   | _   | _   | _  | 88   | 7 x  |
| Chad                                  | 960 000  | 170 000                           | 140 000   | 200.000                                   | 180.000   | 64 000   | 117  | _  |
| Chile                                 |  |                                   |   | 200,000                                   | -   |  | _  | _  |
| China                                 | -  | _                                 | _   | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |
| Colombia                              | -  | _                                 | _   | -   | -   | _  | 93   | -  |
| Comoros                               | -  | _                                 | _   | _   | -   | _  | _  | _  |
| Congo                                 | 220,000  | 64,000                            | 58,000  | 72,000                                    | 39,000  | 21,000   | 74 p   | _  |
| Cook Islands                          | -  | _                                 | _   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Costa Rica                            | -  | _                                 | _   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 1,300,000  | 380,000                           | 340,000   | 440,000                                   | 240,000   | 130,000  | 66   | -  |
| Croatia                               | -  | _                                 | _   | -   | -   | _  | _  | -  |
| Cuba                                  | -  | _                                 | _   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Cyprus                                | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Czech Republic                        | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 5,100,000  | 390,000                           | 350,000   | 440,000                                   | 860,000   | 140,000  | 74   | 9 x  |
| Denmark                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Djibouti                              | 43,000   | 7,200                             | 5,600   | 8,700                                     | 7,100   | 2,300  | -  | -  |
| Dominica                              | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Dominican Republic                    | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | 98   | -  |
| Ecuador                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Egypt                                 | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| El Salvador                           | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Equatorial Guinea                     | -  | -                                 | 5,000   | 20,000                                    | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Eritrea                               | 160,000  | 21,000                            | 14,000  | 30,000                                    | 25,000  | 7,400  | -  | _  |
| Estonia                               | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Ethiopia                              | 4,500,000  | 900,000                           | <100  | <100                                      | 650,000   | 130,000  | 90   | -  |
| FIJI                                  | -  | -                                 | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |

# Protection, care and support for children affected by HIV and AIDS

|                                  | Orphaned and vulnerable children              |                       |                                       |                              |  |  |                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Children who have lost<br>one or both parents | Children<br>both pare | who have los<br>nts due to All<br>Low | t one or<br>DS, 2012<br>High | Children both of whose parents have died due | Children both of<br>whose parents have | Orphan school<br>attendance ratio, | % of children whose<br>households received |  |
| Countries and areas              | due to all causes, 2012                       | Estimate              | estimate                              | estimate                     | to any cause, 2012                           | died due to AIDS, 2012                 | 2008-2012*                         | external support, 2008–2012*               |  |
| Finland                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| France                           | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Gabon                            | 61,000  | 19,000                | 16,000                                | 22,000                       | 9,900  | 6,000                                  | 101                                | -  |  |
| Gambia                           | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | 106                                | -  |  |
| Georgia                          | -   | -                     | _                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Germany                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Ghana                            | 1,000,000                                     | 190,000               | 160,000                               | 230,000                      | 140,000                                      | 53,000                                 | 76                                 | -  |  |
| Greece                           | -   | _                     | _                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Grenada                          | -   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Guatemala                        | _   | _                     | -                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | -                                  | _  |  |
| Guinea                           | 670.000                                       | 46.000                | 35.000                                | 58.000                       | 100.000                                      | 15.000                                 | 73 x                               | _  |  |
| Guinea-Bissau                    | 120 000                                       | 17 000                | 13 000                                | 23 000                       | 21 000                                       | 6 000                                  | 109                                | 8 x  |  |
| Guyana                           | 120,000                                       |                       | 10,000                                | 20,000                       |  | 0,000                                  | -                                  | 13 v                                       |  |
| Haiti                            | 130 000                                       | 100.000               |                                       | 120.000                      | 61 000                                       | 20.000                                 | 90                                 | 15 X                                       |  |
| Halti See                        | 430,000                                       | 100,000               | 50,000                                | 120,000                      | 01,000                                       | 29,000                                 | 30                                 | JX   |  |
| Holy See                         | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Honduras                         | _   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | 92                                 | -  |  |
| Hungary                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Iceland                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | _                                  | -  |  |
| India                            | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | 72 x                               | -  |  |
| Indonesia                        | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)       | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Iraq                             | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | 94                                 | -  |  |
| Ireland                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Israel                           | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Italy                            | -   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Jamaica                          | -   | _                     | _                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | 15 x                                       |  |
| Japan                            | -   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Jordan                           | _   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Kazakhstan                       | _   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Konva                            | 2 600 000                                     | 1 000 000             | <100                                  | ~100                         | /10.000                                      | 290.000                                | 95 v                               | 21 v                                       |  |
| Viribati                         | 2,000,000                                     | 1,000,000             | <100                                  | <100                         | 410,000                                      | 230,000                                | 55 X                               | 21 A                                       |  |
| Kuwait                           |   |                       |                                       |                              |  |  |                                    |  |  |
| Kuwalt                           | _   | _                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | _                                      | -                                  | _  |  |
| Nyiyyzsiali                      | -   | _                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | _                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | -   | _                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | 80                                 | -  |  |
| Latvia                           | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Lebanon                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Lesotho                          | 220,000                                       | 150,000               | 140,000                               | 170,000                      | 64,000                                       | 59,000                                 | 98                                 | -  |  |
| Liberia                          | 190,000                                       | 23,000                | 19,000                                | 27,000                       | 30,000                                       | 7,500                                  | 85 x                               | -  |  |
| Libya                            | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Liechtenstein                    | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Lithuania                        | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Luxembourg                       | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Madagascar                       | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | 74                                 | -  |  |
| Malawi                           | 1,300,000                                     | 770,000               | 700,000                               | 850,000                      | 270,000                                      | 240,000                                | 97                                 | 17   |  |
| Malaysia                         | -   | _                     | _                                     | -                            | _  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Maldives                         | -   | _                     | -                                     | _                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Mali                             | -   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | 92                                 | _  |  |
| Malta                            | _   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Marshall Islands                 | _   | _                     | -                                     | _                            | _  | -                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Mauritania                       | _   | _                     | _                                     | _                            | _  | _                                      | 100 n                              | _  |  |
| Mauritius                        |   |                       |                                       |                              | _  | _                                      | -                                  | _  |  |
| Movico                           | _   | _                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Microposia (Enderstad States of) | _   | _                     |                                       | _                            | _  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
| Manage                           | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | _  | _                                      | _                                  | _  |  |
|                                  | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Mongolia                         | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | _  | -                                      | 102                                | -  |  |
| Montenegro                       | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Morocco                          | -   | -                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Mozambique                       | 2,000,000                                     | 740,000               | 640,000                               | 870,000                      | 420,000                                      | 260,000                                | 91                                 | 22   |  |
| Myanmar                          | -   | _                     | -                                     | -                            | -  | -                                      | -                                  | -  |  |
| Namibia                          | 130,000                                       | 76,000                | 62,000                                | 95,000                       | 25,000                                       | 22,000                                 | 100 x                              | 17 x                                       |  |



# Protection, care and support for children affected by HIV and AIDS

|                       |  |                                   |  |   | Orphaned and vulnerable children                                      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Countries and areas   | Children who have lost<br>one or both parents<br>due to all causes, 2012 | Children<br>both pare<br>Estimate | who have lo<br>nts due to A<br>Low<br>estimate | st one or<br>DS, 2012<br>High<br>estimate | Children both of whose<br>parents have died due<br>to any cause, 2012 | Children both of<br>whose parents have<br>died due to AIDS, 2012 | Orphan school<br>attendance ratio,<br>2008–2012* | % of children whose<br>households received<br>external support, 2008–2012* |  |
| Nauru                 | _  | _                                 |  |   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Nepal                 | _  | _                                 | -  | -   | _   | _  | 72 p   | _  |  |
| Netherlands           | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  |  | _  |  |
| New Zealand           | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  |  | _  |  |
| Nicaraqua             | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  |  | -  |  |
| Nigor                 |  |                                   |  |   | _   |  | 67 v   | _  |  |
| Nigeria               | 11 500 000   | 2 200 000                         | 1 900 000                                      | 2 600 000                                 | 2 000 000   | 750.000  | 100  | 6  |  |
| Niue                  | -  |                                   |  | 2,000,000                                 | 2,000,000   | -  | _  | _  |  |
| Norway                | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Oman                  | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Pakistan              | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | -  |  |
| Palau                 | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Panama                | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Panua New Guinea      | 320.000  | 13 000                            | 7600   | 19 000                                    | 43 000  | 3 900  | _  | _  |  |
| Paraguay              | 520,000  | 13,000                            | /000   | 13,000                                    |   | 5,500  | _  | _  |  |
| Poru                  | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Philippines           | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Poland                | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Portugal              |  |                                   |  |   | _   |  | _  |  |  |
| Optor                 | _  |                                   |  |   |   |  | _  | _  |  |
| Popublic of Koroa     | _  | _                                 | -  | -   | -   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Republic of Moldova   | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Pemania               | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | -   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Pussion Enderation    | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | -   | _  | _  | -  |  |
| Pwondo                | -<br>-   | 120.000                           | 110 000  | 140.000                                   | 110,000   | 47.000   | - 01   | - 12   |  |
| Saint Kitta and Novia | 350,000  | 120,000                           | 110,000  | 140,000                                   | 110,000   | 47,000   | 31   | 13   |  |
| Saint Lucia           | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Saint Lucia           | _  |                                   |  |   |   |  | _  | _  |  |
| Samoa                 |  |                                   |  |   | _   |  | _  |  |  |
| San Marino            | _  |                                   |  |   |   |  | _  | _  |  |
| San Ivianito          |  |                                   |  |   | _   |  | _  |  |  |
| Saudi Arabia          | _  |                                   |  |   |   | _  | _  | 4 ×  |  |
| Seneral               | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | 97   | _  |  |
| Serbia                | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Sevehalles            | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Sierra Leone          | 370 000  | 26 000                            | 18 000   | 37 000                                    | 56 000  | 7 800  | 88   | 1  |  |
| Singanore             |  |                                   |  |   |   | -  | _  | _  |  |
| Slovakia              | -  | _                                 | -  | -   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Slovenia              | -  | _                                 | -  | -   | _   | _  | -  | _  |  |
| Solomon Islands       | -  | _                                 | -  | -   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Somalia               | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | 78 x   | _  |  |
| South Africa          | 4,000,000  | 2,500,000                         | 2.300.000                                      | 2,700,000                                 | 1,100,000   | 940.000  | 101  | _  |  |
| South Sudan           | 470.000  | 110.000                           | 67.000   | 170.000                                   | 75.000  | 34.000   | 78   | -  |  |
| Spain                 | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Sri Lanka             | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | -   | _  | -  | _  |  |
| State of Palestine    | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Sudan                 | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | -   | _  | -  | _  |  |
| Suriname              | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | -   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Swaziland             | 120.000  | 78.000                            | 69.000   | 87.000                                    | 33.000  | 30.000   | 100  | 41 x   |  |
| Sweden                | -  | _                                 |  |   | -   | _  | -  | -  |  |
| Switzerland           | -  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Svrian Arab Republic  | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Taiikistan            | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | _  | _  |  |
| Thailand              | _  | _                                 | _  | _   | _   | _  | 93 x   | 21 x   |  |
| The former Yugoslav   |  |                                   |  |   |   |  | 00 A   | 2. 7   |  |
| Republic of Macedonia | -  | -                                 | _  | -   | _   | _  | -  | -  |  |
| Timor-Leste           | -  | -                                 | -  | -   | -   | -  | 75   | -  |  |
| Togo                  | 360,000  | 90,000                            | 75,000   | 110,000                                   | 62,000  | 30,000   | 86   | 6 x  |  |
| Tonga                 | -  | -                                 | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |

## Protection, care and support for children affected by HIV and AIDS

|                                    | Orphaned and vulnerable children |                               |               |                   |                        |                        |               |                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
|                                    |                                  | Children who have lost one or |               |                   |                        |                        |               |                              |
|                                    | Children who have lost           | both pare                     | ents due to A | IDS, 2012<br>High | Children both of whose | Children both of       | Orphan school | % of children whose          |
| Countries and areas                | due to all causes, 2012          | Estimate                      | estimate      | estimate          | to any cause, 2012     | died due to AIDS, 2012 | 2008–2012*    | external support, 2008–2012* |
| Trinidad and Tobago                | -                                | _                             | -             | -                 | _                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Tunisia                            | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Turkey                             | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | _                      | -             | _                            |
| Turkmenistan                       | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Tuvalu                             | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | _                      | -             | _                            |
| Uganda                             | 2,700,000                        | 1,000,000                     | 860,000       | 1,200,000         | 510,000                | 330,000                | 87            | 11 x                         |
| Ukraine                            | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | 98 x          | -                            |
| United Arab Emirates               | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| United Kingdom                     | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| United Republic of Tanzania        | 3,100,000                        | 1,200,000                     | 1,000,000     | 1,300,000         | 570,000                | 370,000                | 95            | 7                            |
| United States                      | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Uruguay                            | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Uzbekistan                         | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Vanuatu                            | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | _                      | _             | _                            |
| Viet Nam                           | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | -                      | -             | -                            |
| Yemen                              | -                                | -                             | -             | -                 | -                      | _                      | _             | _                            |
| Zambia                             | 1,400,000                        | 670,000                       | 600,000       | 760,000           | 370,000                | 280,000                | 92            | 19 y                         |
| Zimbabwe                           | 1,200,000                        | 890,000                       | 810,000       | 980,000           | 350,000                | 330,000                | 92            | 21                           |
|                                    |                                  |                               |               |                   |                        |                        |               |                              |
| SUMMARY INDICATORS                 |                                  |                               |               |                   |                        |                        |               |                              |
| Sub-Saharan Africaª/               | 56,000,000                       | 15,100,000                    | 13,400,000    | 16,900,000        | 10,300,000             | 5,000,000              | 91 ‡          | - ‡                          |
| Eastern and Southern Africa        | 27,900,000                       | 10,600,000                    | 9,600,000     | 11,800,000        | 5,500,000              | 3,500,000              | 90 +          | – ‡                          |
| West and Central Africa            | 28,100,000                       | 4,400,000                     | 3,800,000     | 5,200,000         | 4,800,000              | 1,500,000              | 91 <b>+</b>   | - <b>‡</b>                   |
| Middle East and North Africa       | 5,500,000                        | 100,000                       | 71,000        | 150,000           | 490,000                | 21,000                 | - +           | - ‡                          |
| South Asia                         | 40,800,000                       | 610.000                       | 180.000       | 2 100 000         | 3 600 000              | 180.000                | 72 ±          | _ ±                          |

| South Asia                       | 40,800,000  | 610,000    | 180,000    | 2,100,000  | 3,600,000  | 180,000   | 72 <b>+</b>   | - <b>‡</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| East Asia and the Pacific        | 26,900,000  | 780,000    | 460,000    | 1,200,000  | 2,000,000  | 110,000   | - ** <b>‡</b> | - **ŧ      |
| Latin America and the Caribbean  | 7,800,000   | 830,000    | 650,000    | 1,000,000  | 520,000    | 110,000   | - <b>+</b>    | - <b>‡</b> |
| CEE/CIS                          | 6,200,000   | 260,000    | 200,000    | 340,000    | 410,000    | 57,000    | – ‡           | - ‡        |
| Least developed countries        | 42,900,000  | 7,600,000  | 6,700,000  | 8,600,000  | 6,900,000  | 2,400,000 | 88 <b>+</b>   | - ‡        |
| Low- and middle-income countries | 140,000,000 | 17,700,000 | 15,900,000 | 21,400,000 | 17,300,000 | 5,500,000 | - **‡         | - **ŧ      |
| World                            | 150 000 000 | 17 800 000 | 16 100 000 | 21 600 000 | 17 600 000 | 5 500 000 | - **+         | _ **=      |

## **DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS**

**Children who have lost one or both parents due to all causes:** Estimated number of children (aged 0–17) as of 2012 who have lost one or both parents due to any cause.

Children who have lost one or both parents due to AIDS: Estimated number of children (aged 0–17) as of 2012 who have lost one or both parents due to AIDS.

**Children both of whose parents have died due to any cause:** Estimated number of children (aged 0–17) as of 2012 who have lost both parents due to any cause.

Children both of whose parents have died due to AIDS: Estimated number of children (aged 0–17) as of 2012 who have lost both parents due to AIDS.

Orphan school attendance ratio: Percentage of children (aged 10–14) who have lost both biological parents and who are currently attending school as a percentage of non-orphaned children of the same age who live with at least one parent and who are attending school.

Percentage of children whose households received external support, 2005–2009: Percentage of orphaned and vulnerable children whose households received free basic external support in caring for the child.

## MAIN DATA SOURCES

Children who have lost one or both parents due to all causes: UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Children who have lost one or both parents due to AIDS, 2012: LINAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates

Children both of whose parents have died due to any cause, 2012: UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Children both of whose parents have died due to AIDS, 2012: UNAIDS 2012 HIV and AIDS estimates.

Orphan school attendance ratio: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

Percentage of children whose households received external support: UNICEF global databases, 2013, based on DHS, MICS and other national surveys, 2006–2012.

## NOTES

- Data not available.
- \* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- \*\* Excludes China.
- Regional averages are calculated only when the population represents 50 per cent or more of the region's total population of interest.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 India. Estimates from years prior to 2005 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- p Based on small denominators (typically 25–29 unweighted cases). No data based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases are displayed.
- a/ Sub-Saharan Africa includes the Sudan and Djibouti.

Some estimates do not add up to the totals because of rounding. Low- and middle-income countries are classified as such by the World Bank as of July 2013; these countries form the basis for the data analysis in UNAIDS, UNICEF and WHO.

# PHOTO CAPTIONS AND CREDITS

### Cover

Children running home after taking part in a discussion group on health, hygiene, sanitation and HIV. © UNICEF/RWAA2011-00631/Noorani

### Page 2

Left: See caption for pages 4-5 Centre: See caption for pages 24-25 Right: See caption for pages 40-41

#### Pages 4-5

In Lilongwe, Malawi, a mother receiving lifelong treatment with antiretroviral (ARV) medicines holds her infant son. © UNICEF Malawi/2013/Marinovich

#### Page 9

At a hospital in Côte d'Ivoire's Worodougou Region, a nurse tells a woman that she has tested negative for HIV. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-0238/Asselin

#### Additional photos in the online version of this report:

A health worker performs an HIV rapid test at the UNICEFsupported Redemption Public Hospital in Monrovia, Liberia. Such tests allow for one-visit diagnosis. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-1757/Pirozzi

A health worker checks a pregnant woman in an integrated health centre in the town of Maradi, in southern Niger. © UNICEF/NIGB2010-0032/Pirozzi

#### Page 17

Point-of-care diagnostics can be used without extensive laboratory infrastructure and technical skills. © UNITAID/2013/Giulio Donini

## Additional photos in the online version of this report:

In Mozambigue, viral load tests used to be transported many kilometres for processing. New machines can process the tests locally in one hour. © UNITAID/2013/Giulio Donini

An adolescent living with HIV in Tamil Nadu is dressed for school. The MAC AIDS Fund, UNICEF and the Government of India are rolling out a telemedicine initiative to provide services to families like hers.

© UNICEF India/2013

### Page 18

A South African woman living with HIV holds the single pill she takes daily for ARV treatment - an innovative approach that ends the need for a daily regimen of several pills. © UNICEF South África/2013/Marinovich

## Page 20

A woman living with HIV embraces her daughter at a hospital in Moundou, Chad. The mother participated in an elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV (EMTCT) programme and the child remains free of HIV.

© UNICEF/NYHQ2011-2151/Esteve

## Page 21

82

Two children play at the UNICEF-supported Kaldirgoch Day Care Centre in Tashkent, Uzbekistan. The Centre provides care and medical services to children living with HIV and their families. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-1692/Pirozzi

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

An eight-year-old girl living with HIV in Ruili City, China, is embraced by UNICEF Ambassador and international film star Maggie Cheung. © UNICEF China/2010/Liu

Notes and drawings by children and social workers at the UNICEF-sponsored Happy Kids and Adolescent Centre in Freetown, Sierra Leone. © UNICEF Sierra Leone/2011/Asselin

## Page 22

In rural Zambia, a two-year-old boy, who is living with HIV and on ARV treatment, smiles at his aunt. She took over his care after his mother died of AIDS-related complications. © UNICEF/NYHQ2010-2928/Nesbitt

#### Page 23

A registered nurse and midwife stands in the Chelstone Clinic in Lusaka, the Zambian capital. The clinic's services include prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-0268/Nesbitt

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

A family case manager living with HIV, stands in the Red Ribbon HIV/AIDS awareness campaign's exhibition train at Vijaywada station in India.

© UNICEF/INDA2010-00379/Purushotham

Village health workers in Zimbabwe set out on their bicycles to provide health services to rural communities. © UNICEF/AUSNC2012-0406/Tattersall

### Pages 24-25

A girl who lives and works on the streets of Colombo, Sri Lanka, holds a pocket calendar distributed at an HIV awareness event hosted by the global Think Wise partnership. © UNICEF/NYHQ2012-1507/Jayasuriya

### Page 30

An adolescent boy injects drugs in an abandoned building in Eastern Europe.

© UNICEF Serbia/2010/Maccak

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

Adolescent transgender sex workers on a popular tourist street. © UNICEF Laos

A young girl, aged 15, lies on a bed in one of the rooms where she meets clients in a brothel in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. © UNICEF Côte d'Ivoire/2013/Asselin

#### Page 31

An adolescent boy grimaces as a health worker collects a blood sample for an HIV test at a youth centre that provides free testing in Mondou, Chad.

© UNICEF/NYHQ2011-2154/Esteve

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

In the city of Sfax, Tunisia, a doctor takes blood for an HIV test from a young patient at a UNICEF-supported centre. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-0612/Ramoneda

In Odessa, Ukraine, a nurse takes blood for an HIV test in a mobile lab. Hope, Faith and Love, a UNICEF-supported NGO, tests young female sex workers for HIV and syphilis, and counsels them on issues related to HIV and other sexually transmitted infections. © UNICEF Ukraine/2010/Pirozzi

## Page 33

Young people participating in India's Red Ribbon Club programme for HIV prevention walk in Chandrapur District, Maharashtra. The club is a voluntary forum for providing HIV information in villages. © UNICEF/INDA2011-00068/Crouch

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

At a youth centre in Moundou, Chad, a girl laughs during a skit on HIV prevention. The centre teaches adolescents how to protect themselves against the virus and offers HIV testing. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-2156/Esteve

Adolescents attend an HIV and AIDS awareness and prevention workshop in the indigenous Shipibo-Conibo community of Nuevo Saposoa in the Ucayali Region in the Peruvian Amazon. © UNICEF/NYHQ2010-2084/Markisz

A girl attends a workshop for HIV and AIDS peer educators at a UNICEF-supported social service centre in the city of Aden, Yemen. © UNICEF/NYHQ2007-1660/Pirozzi

### Page 39

An eleven-year-old boy, whose parents died of AIDS-related causes, at the home of his uncle in Freetown, Sierra Leone. The child was expelled from his aunt's home when she learned he is living with HIV. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-0759/Asselin

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

A 15-year-old girl, who is living with HIV, writes on the wall of the abandoned house she shares with her family in Zanzibar Island, Tanzania.

© UNICEF/NYHQ2010-1842/Noorani

### Pages 40-41

A woman who lives with HIV and her granddaughter, aged 14, at home in their village south of Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. They are one of many families benefitting from social support. © UNICEF/ZIMA2011-00003/Pirozzi

#### Page 44

Tent for the provision of antiretroviral treatment (ART) in Chiaquelane Camp, Chokwé district, Mozambique. © UNICEF Mozambique/2013

Additional photos in the online version of this report:

A nurse in Ouham Prefecture, Central African Republic, carries an orphaned child whose mother died of AIDS-related causes. The nurse is now caring for the child. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-0814/Grarup

A woman living with HIV speaks to UNICEF staff in the Bouldougu slum on the outskirts of Djibouti City. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-1357/Takahashi

A sixteen-year-old girl looks out over the displacement camp where she lives in Port-au-Prince, Haiti. She is pregnant and living with HIV. © UNICEF/NYHQ2011-1324/Dormino

# ACRONYMS

| AIDS   | acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  |
|--------|---|
| ART    | antiretroviral therapy  |
| ARV    | antiretroviral (drug)   |
| CD4    | cluster of differentiation or designation 4:<br>white blood count measure of eligibility for<br>ART treatment |
| CDC    | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  |
| DHS    | Demographic and Health Surveys  |
| EGPAF  | Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation  |
| EID    | early infant diagnosis (of HIV)   |
| EMTCT  | elimination of mother-to-child transmission (of HIV)  |
| GARPR  | Global AIDS Response Progress Reporting   |
| GFATM  | Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria   |
| HIV    | human immunodeficiency virus  |
| HPV    | human papillomavirus  |
| IATT   | Interagency Task Team   |
| ILO    | International Labour Organization   |
| МСН    | maternal and child health   |
| MDGs   | Millennium Development Goals  |
| MICS   | Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys  |
| NEPAD  | New Partnership for Africa's Development  |
| NGO    | non-governmental organization   |
| PEPFAR | (United States) President's Emergency Plan for<br>AIDS Relief   |
| PMTCT  | prevention of mother-to-child transmission (of HIV)   |
| SMS    | short message service (text messaging)  |
| ТВ     | tuberculosis  |
| UNAIDS | Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS  |
| UNDP   | United Nations Development Programme  |
| UNESCO | United Nations Educational, Scientific and<br>Cultural Organization   |
| UNFPA  | United Nations Population Fund  |
| UNHCR  | Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees   |
| UNICEF | United Nations Children's Fund  |
| UNODC  | United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime  |
| VMMC   | voluntary medical male circumcision   |
|        | ,   |
| WFP    | World Food Programme  |

# UNITE FOR CHILDREN 🍾 UNITE AGAINST AIDS

For the first time in the history of the HIV epidemic, the global community has accumulated the knowledge, experience and tools to achieve an AIDS-free generation. This means a generation in which all children are born free of HIV and remain so for the first two decades of life, from birth through adolescence. It also means that children living with and affected by HIV have access to the treatment, protection, care and support they need to remain alive and well.

Focusing on the first and second decades of life, the Children and AIDS: Sixth Stocktaking Report, 2013:

- reviews the HIV burden among children and adolescents and the progress being made
- identifies key strategies to accelerate access to HIV prevention, treatment, protection, care and support for children and adolescents
- summarizes opportunities arising from recent scientific advances, new technology and emerging practice innovations
- seeks to mobilize national and international efforts to keep children HIV-free and ensure that children living with HIV remain AIDS-free.

• For supporting data and materials, please visit: <www.childrenandaids.org>.

Unite for Children, Unite against AIDS United Nations Children's Fund 3 United Nations Plaza New York, NY 10017, USA

E-mail: childrenandaids@unicef.org Website: www.childrenandaids.org

ISBN: 978-92-806-4723-5

© United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) November 2013





٢ UN







THE WORLD BANK

